



EDWARDS AQUIFER
AUTHORITY

Field and Laboratory Tests of Passive Sampling Techniques

Prepared by
Steve Johnson, Gizelle Luevano, Mark Hamilton

February 2018

Report No. 18-01

FIELD AND LABORATORY TESTS OF PASSIVE SAMPLING TECHNIQUES

Prepared by

Steve Johnson, Gizelle Luevano, Mark Hamilton

February 2018



CONTENTS

| | |
|--|----|
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | 1 |
| INTRODUCTION | 3 |
| Purpose and Scope | 3 |
| Adsorption | 4 |
| Diffusion | 4 |
| Aliasing | 4 |
| Lack of Detections in Most Grab Samples | 5 |
| Alternatives to Passive Samplers | 6 |
| HYDROLOGY OF THE EDWARDS AQUIFER | 8 |
| PREVIOUS RESEARCH | 9 |
| Environmental Technology Verification Report—Groundwater Sampling Technologies | 9 |
| METHODS | 10 |
| Selection Process | 10 |
| Polyethylene Diffusion Bag Sampler | 10 |
| Rigid Porous Polyethylene Samplers | 10 |
| Universal Passive Sampler | 12 |
| Selection of Universal Passive Sampler | 14 |
| Universal Passive Sampler Evaluation and Applications | 14 |
| Sample Locations | 17 |
| Quality Assurance | 18 |
| Trip Blanks | 18 |
| Duplicate Samples | 20 |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION | 20 |
| Background Wells | 20 |
| YP-69-35-602 (Frio Well) | 20 |
| TD-69-39-504 (Tarpley Well) | 21 |
| Bexar County Wells | 24 |
| AY-68-27-303 (Chase Hill) | 24 |
| AY-68-28-313 (BexarMet) | 31 |
| AY-68-28-608 (608) | 36 |
| AY-68-29-418 (Rio Seco) | 52 |
| Hays County Well | 57 |
| LR-67-09-101 (Crystal Clear) | 57 |
| SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS | 65 |
| Principal Contaminants | 65 |
| Urban and Rural Wells | 66 |
| Vulnerability of Edwards Aquifer | 67 |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS | 68 |
| REFERENCES | 68 |

Tables

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Organic Compounds Detected in Grab Samples | 7 |
| 2. Volatile Organic Compounds Applicable to Polyethylene Diffusion Bag Samplers | 11 |
| 3. Successful results for Rigid Porous Polyethylene Samplers vs. Conventional Sampling Techniques | 13 |
| 4. VOCs Detectable by Amplified Geochemical Imaging, LLC | 14 |
| 5. PAHs Detectable by Amplified Geochemical Imaging, LLC | 14 |
| 6. SVOCs and Fuels Detectable by Amplified Geochemical Imaging, LLC | 14 |
| 7. Pesticides Detectable by Amplified Geochemical Imaging, LLC | 14 |
| 8. List of Wells Included in Passive Sampling Program | 17 |
| 9. Compounds Detected in Trip Blanks | 19 |
| 10. Relative Percent Difference for Duplicate Universal Passive Samplers | 21 |
| 11. Contaminants Detected in YP-69-35-602 (Frio Well)..... | 22 |
| 12. Contaminants Detected in TD-69-39-504 (Tarpley Well)..... | 23 |
| 13. Contaminants Detected in AY-68-27-303 (Chase Hill)..... | 24 |
| 14. Contaminants Detected in AY-68-28-313 (Bexar Met)..... | 32 |
| 15. Chemicals Detected in AY-68-28-608 (608) UPSs | 37 |
| 16. Top Ten Contaminants Detected in AY-68-28-608 (608)..... | 38 |
| 17. Top Five Contaminants Detected in AY-68-28-418 (Rio Seco)..... | 53 |
| 18. Most Frequently Detected Contaminants LR-67-09-101 (Crystal Clear) | 58 |
| 19. Top Three Contaminants Detected in LR-67-09-101 (Crystal Clear)..... | 58 |
| 20. Top Seven Contaminants Detected and Maximum Concentrations | 66 |
| 21. Top Ten Compounds by Total Detections in Passive Samplers and Locations | 66 |

Figures

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. Graphical Explanation of Problem of Aliasing in Groundwater..... | 5 |
| 2. San Antonio Segment of Balcones Fault Zone Edwards Aquifer. | 8 |
| 3. Polyethylene Diffusion Bag Samplers..... | 11 |
| 4. Rigid Porous Polyethylene Samplers..... | 12 |
| 5. Universal Passive Sampler and Its Glass Vial | 13 |
| 6. Example Graph Depicting Difference in Concentration vs. Total Mass..... | 15 |
| 7. Idealized Groundwater Flow within a Borehole and Placement of UPS Samplers | 16 |
| 8. Passive Sampling Program Well Locations. | 18 |
| 9. Detailed Map of Bexar County and Passive Sampling Well Locations. | 19 |
| 10. TPH Mass in Trip Blanks..... | 20 |
| 11. Universal Passive Sampler Data for Chloroform and Exposure Time for AY-68-27-303-1 and AY-68-27-303-2 | 30 |
| 12. Universal Passive Sampler Data for PCE and Exposure Time for AY-68-27-303-1 and AY-68-27-303-2 | 31 |
| 13. Universal Passive Sampler Data for Chloroform Mass and Concentration for AY-68-27-303-1 and Regression.... | 31 |
| 14. Time Series Data for Chloroform from AY-68-27-303-1 and AY-68-27-303-2..... | 32 |
| 15. Mass and Exposure Time for PCE and Chloroform from AY-68-28-313 | 36 |
| 16. Time Series Data for Chloroform from AY-68-28-313..... | 36 |
| 17. Mass and Exposure Time for Toluene and PCE from AY-68-28-608..... | 52 |
| 18. Mass Compared with Laboratory Analyses and Exposure Time for PCE from AY-68-29-418 | 57 |
| 19. Time Series Chart for PCE from AY-68-29-418..... | 57 |
| 20. Mass and Exposure Time for PCE and Normalized Sorption Rate for PCE from LR-67-09-101..... | 64 |

APPENDICES

| | |
|---|----|
| A—Glossary of Terms..... | 69 |
| B—Basic Field Instructions..... | 71 |
| C—Excerpt from <i>Groundwater Quality Monitoring Plan</i> | 72 |

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| GI | Amplified Geochemical Imaging, LLC |
| BTEX | benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene, and xylenes |
| C11, C13, & C15 | combined masses of undecane, tridecane, and pentadecane (C11+C13+C15) hydrocarbons (diesel range alkanes) |
| COC | chain of custody |
| Combined PAHs | combined polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons |
| d | day(s) |
| DI | de-ionized (water) |
| DNAPL | dense non-aqueous phase liquid |
| EAA | Edwards Aquifer Authority |
| EUWD | Edwards Underground Water District |
| FD | field duplicate |
| ft | foot, feet |
| hr | hour(s) |
| ITRC | Interstate Technology Research Council |
| K _{AW} | adsorbent water coefficient |
| K _{OW} | octanol-water coefficient |
| LNAPL | light non-aqueous phase liquid |
| L | liter |
| µg | microgram |
| mi | mile(s) |
| mL | milliliter |
| MTBE | methyl tert-butyl ether |
| NA | not analyzed |
| ND | not detected |
| NDMA | N-Nitrosodimethylamine |
| PAH | polyaromatic hydrocarbon |
| PCE | tetrachloroethene |
| PDB | polyethylene diffusion bag sampler |
| PSD | passive sampling device |
| RPD | relative percent difference |
| RPPS | rigid porous polyethylene sampler |
| SVOC | semivolatile organic compound |
| TB | trip blank |
| TPH | total petroleum hydrocarbons |
| TRIDEC | tridecane (C ¹³ hydrocarbon) |
| TWDB | Texas Water Development Board |
| UNDEC | undecane (C ¹¹ hydrocarbon) |
| UPS | universal passive sampler |
| USGS | United States Geological Survey |
| US EPA | United States Environmental Protection Agency |
| VOA | volatile organic analysis |
| VOC | volatile organic compound |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Between 2007 and 2015, the Edwards Aquifer Authority (EAA) evaluated passive sampling devices for improving the collection of representative samples in its water quality monitoring program. Passive sampling techniques involve the placement of a passive sampling devices (PSD) in water over a prescribed time period. While submerged, inorganic constituents and organic compounds diffuse through a porous membrane or sorb onto compatible media. PSDs are then recovered and analyzed for target analytes. Passive samplers offer the ability to monitor for selected analytes over a longer, continuous period of time compared with the ability of grab samples of water. Because PSDs may also have a lower effective detection limit owing to their possible ability to concentrate sorbed compound, they may indicate the presence of analytes that are not detectable by grab samples.

Passive samplers evaluated for this study were a polyethylene diffusion bag sampler (PDB), a rigid porous polyethylene sampler (RPPS), and a universal passive sampler (UPS). For several reasons, UPSs were selected over the PDBs and RPPSs.

Universal passive samplers were tested extensively in the field at seven Edwards Aquifer wells. Four wells are located within the recharge zone surrounded by urban development in Bexar County. One well is located within the recharge zone surrounded by urban development in Hays County. Two wells were considered to be background wells surrounded by agricultural land—one located in Medina County within the artesian zone and the other in Uvalde County within the recharge zone. The wells were systematically sampled using UPSs for exposure periods ranging from 0.25 to 2,043 hr. On a quarterly basis, EAA field staff exchanged the UPSs and collected a grab sample. Results were compared to determine whether direct relationships existed between mass sorbed on the UPSs and grab sample concentrations.

The UPSs consistently detected fuel-related compounds and solvents at low masses, but concentrations were generally below detection limits in accompanying grab samples. Total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHs), tetrachloroethylene (PCE), chloroform, benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylenes (BTEX), and toluene were the principal contaminants detected by the UPSs. These compounds represented approximately 56% of the detections. A number of the TPH analyses were found to be false positives on the basis of TPH detected in trip blanks, especially early in the study. Only PCE (seven samples), chloroform (27 samples), methyl tert-butyl ether (once), and naphthalene (once) were detected in 238 grab samples.

In general, significantly fewer compounds were detected at the two rural wells, YP 69 35 602 and TD-69-39-504, than at the urban wells. Only one rural sample contained PCE, and all the other detections were fuel-related compounds, in contrast to the frequent detections of PCE in the urban wells. In addition, chloroform was absent from the rural wells.

Detection of solvents, especially PCE, and fuel-related compounds in the Edwards Aquifer was the principal finding from this study. Results indicated that low-level contamination by PCE and fuel-related compounds occurs throughout the aquifer from sources on the recharge zone.

Universal passive samplers, as they were used in this study, were most effective as indicators of the presence or absence of organic compounds, especially at very low concentrations. They also eliminate the need for high-frequency sampling to determine the presence of transient chemicals. However, the mass of organic compounds sorbed on the UPSs was not directly proportional to the concentration of compounds measured in grab samples.

INTRODUCTION

The Edwards Aquifer Authority (EAA) and its predecessor agency, the Edwards Underground Water District (EUWD), in cooperation with the United States Geological Survey (USGS) and the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB), has maintained a water quality sampling program since 1968. EAA uses the analytical results from the program to assess water quality in the Edwards Aquifer. The sampling program involves analyses of a broad spectrum of parameters in wells, springs, and streams across the region. Currently the routine sampling program includes sampling of a minimum of 76 wells, eight streams, and major springs across the region at frequencies ranging from monthly to annually and, in some wells, once every three years.

Water quality samples may be divided into three categories: active (or grab), discrete level, and passive. For this report, only active and passive sampling techniques will be discussed. For the active water quality sampling method, a technician collects a specific volume of water by pumping or another method and pours the water into one or more containers for subsequent chemical analysis. This “grab” sample provides a “snapshot” of the water quality at the time of sampling. The passive water quality sampling method involves diffusion and adsorption technologies that can be utilized for volatile organic compounds (VOCs), semivolatile organic compounds (SVOCs), and metals. Passive sampling devices (PSDs) are deployed in wells for extended periods of time. The long deployment period allows for development of equilibrium between chemicals in the water and the passive samplers and enhances the possibility of transient contaminants present between grab sampling events being detected. PSDs may also continue to accumulate mass of some analytes efficiently, even when the analyte’s dissolved concentrations are very low. This accumulation property can improve sensitivity for detection.

Purpose and Scope

Between 2007 and 2015, EAA evaluated passive sampling devices for improving the collection of representative samples within its water quality monitoring program. Historically, EAA’s water quality

sampling has been limited to the collection of grab samples from wells, streams, or springs in compliance with requirements of its *Groundwater Quality Monitoring Plan*. An excerpt of the *Groundwater Quality Monitoring Plan* is included in Appendix C of this document. However, because of the karstic nature of the Edwards Aquifer, grab samples may not fully represent aquifer conditions. Water quality may change quickly owing to rapid groundwater velocities, and grab samples provide only a representation of water quality at the sample point and time. Passive samplers are exposed to water for longer periods of time. They may therefore adsorb transient compounds that appear infrequently or for time periods shorter than the grab sample frequency. Because passive sampling devices commonly adsorb compounds onto a solid sorbent phase, analytical results are reported in units of mass desorbed. EAA would like to determine what types of water quality information may be collected using UPSs to complement the information collected by grab samples.

The purpose of this study is to examine the effectiveness of collecting passive samples when compared with that of the collection of grab samples for the Edwards Aquifer. With passive sampling, constituents diffuse across a membrane or sorb onto appropriate media. Whereas many passive sampling technologies exist, not all are applicable to groundwater. For the purposes of this study, three passive sampling devices were selected for evaluation. Two of the devices collected samples by diffusion across a membrane, and the third sampler involved diffusion and subsequent sorption to solid media.

Diffusion-based samplers are the Polyethylene Diffusion Bag Sampler (PDB) and the Rigid Porous Polyethylene Sampler (RPPS). Each functions via diffusion of dissolved compounds across a semipermeable membrane. Both devices are filled with deionized (DI) water prior to deployment. The resulting concentration gradient between formation water in the well and DI water inside the sampler drives the diffusion process. The PDB is limited to detection of certain non-polar VOCs, whereas the RPPS has a wider range of analytes, including metals and SVOCs.

The third passive sampling device is the Universal Passive Sampler (UPS; formerly known as the GORE- SORBER® Module). It consists of sorbent beads encased in a Gore-Tex® membrane and utilizes diffusion and sorption to accumulate analytes. The membrane prevents water from contacting the sorbent at head pressures of up to 34 ft of water. This sampler provides a cumulative record of all compatible VOC, pesticide, and SVOC compounds present during the exposure period because sorbed compounds cannot diffuse back into the water. The UPS is also unique from other devices because analytical costs are included in the cost of the sampler. Amplified Geochemical Imaging, LLC (AGI), manufactures and analyzes UPSs using proprietary methods.

Adsorption

Adsorption, the accumulation of chemical constituents (in solid, liquid, or gas form) on a solid surface, is typically facilitated by favorable surface charge or the presence of surface functional groups that attract chemical constituents. The magnitude of adsorption is generally controlled by the availability of adsorption sites on the solid surface. In the case of the UPS, AGI inserts a granular adsorbent into the membrane of the sampler during the manufacturing process. Polymeric and carbonaceous resins are utilized because of their ability to adsorb a broad range of VOCs and SVOCs. The membrane is hydrophobic and allows vapor but not water to pass through.

Diffusion

Diffusion refers to the process by which molecules intermingle as a result of their kinetic energy of random motion. Molecules diffuse from solutions of higher concentration to solutions of lower concentration. The direction and rate of diffusion can be driven by differences in concentration across a permeable or semipermeable barrier. As a rule, diffusion rates are higher when the concentration gradient is steeper. For PSDs, DI water is used to create an initial concentration gradient between the groundwater and the sampler's interior. In the PDB and RPPS, polyethylene serves as the semipermeable membrane that allows VOCs and

other constituents to diffuse into the samplers. As the concentrations of VOCs or other constituents increase within the sampler, the diffusion rate slows until the interior and exterior concentrations are equal. Because this process represents a dynamic equilibrium, analyte concentrations in the bag are generally representative of well conditions over the previous several days prior to device removal.

Aliasing

The EAA strives to evaluate passive sampling technologies systematically to determine whether PSDs may improve EAA's water quality sampling program, especially with respect to detecting transient chemicals or the presence of chemicals below laboratory detection limits for compounds dissolved in water. Historical sampling results indicate that many contaminants in the aquifer are transient. That is, analyses of Edwards Aquifer water rarely detect the same organic compounds in consecutive samples from the same location. Failure to detect contaminants in successive sampling events is difficult to interpret. The original detection might have been a laboratory artifact or reporting error, or it could reflect a contaminant that moved quickly past the sampling location, such speed being common in karst aquifers where groundwater velocities may be high.

In hydrogeology, the improper characterization of chemical concentrations because of sampling frequencies being too low to detect rapid changes in water compositions is known as *aliasing*. Aliasing can also occur during water level and spring discharge measurements, as well as water quality measurements.

Figure 1 is a graphical representation of aliasing in a water quality sample. Because of rapid groundwater velocities, short-duration, transient chemicals may never be detected if they pass the sampling location, e.g., well or spring, between sampling events. Utilization of passive samplers may help to detect the presence of contaminants between grab sampling events. Whereas a grab sample provides an instantaneous record of compounds present, PSDs provide time-weighted concentrations of compounds and a cumulative record of potential contaminants present during the deployment period.

PSDs may also concentrate some contaminants that are normally below laboratory detection limits for water samples. While exposed to water, PSDs collect chemicals until chemical gradients are flat or sorption sites are saturated. The contaminant mass collected is a function of exposure time, source concentration, and collection rate of the PSD. Consequently, because PSDs accumulate mass from chemicals in solution, they offer detections at concentrations that are lower than those of grab samples.

Lack of Detections in Most Grab Samples

Most grab samples from the Edwards Aquifer contain few, if any, detections of potential contaminants. Grab sample target analytes for this study were identified on the basis of chemical constituents that were detectable by the passive samplers, along with additional

parameters valuable to an understanding of long-term trends in water quality. Grab sample frequencies were selected in an effort to detect temporal changes in water quality at a single sample point. Because of the suspected transience of contaminant pulses in the wells, pulses may be difficult to capture using grab samples.

Table 1 presents analytical results of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in grab samples collected by EAA staff. Few VOCs were generally detected in grab samples collected for this study. Of the 120 grab samples, 31 contained detectable organic compounds. However, the compounds were limited to chloroform, naphthalene, methyl tert-butyl ether (MTBE), and tetrachloroethene (PCE). These were detected in samples from five of the eight wells that were sampled approximately quarterly. Chloroform is a byproduct of water chlorination, and naphthalene and MTBE are related to fuels. PCE is a solvent used in dry cleaning

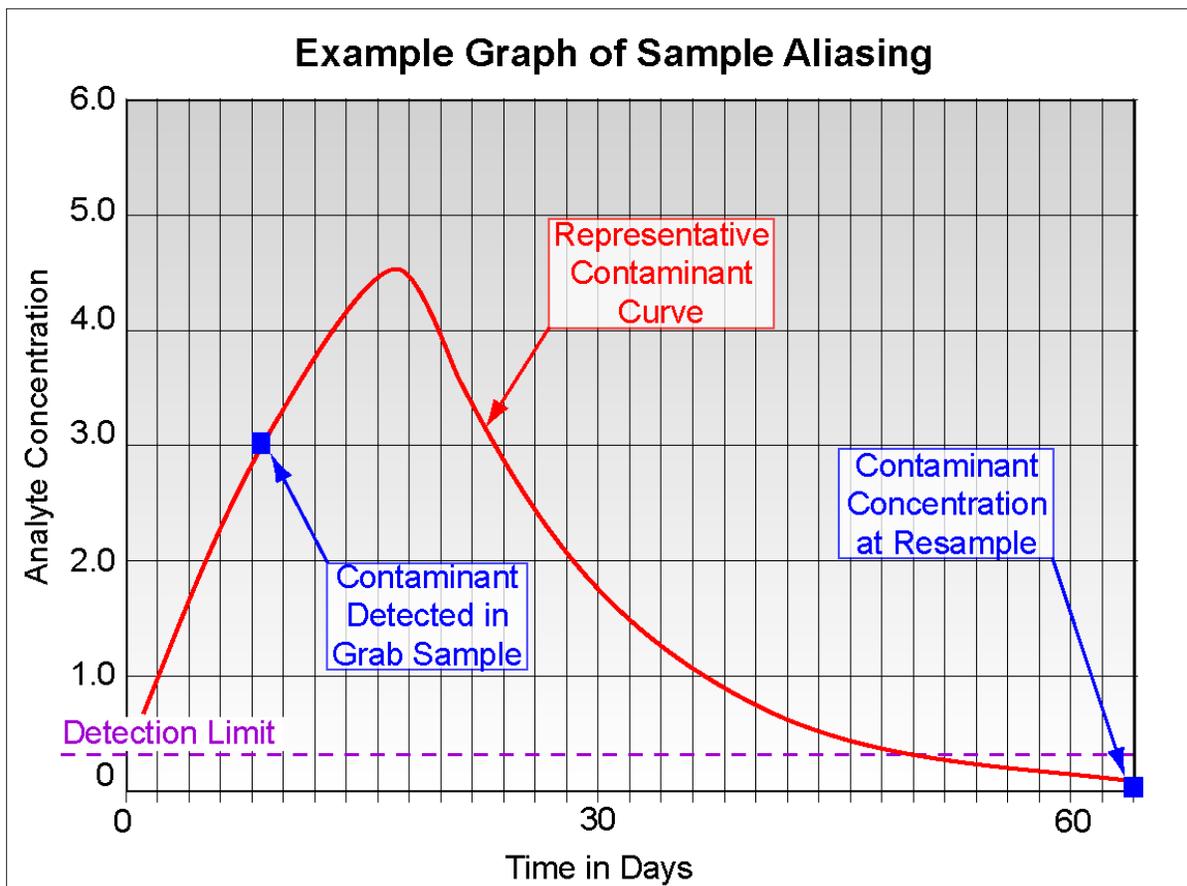


Figure 1. Graphical Explanation of Problem of Aliasing in Groundwater

and degreasing. All five wells, except YP-69-35-602, are located on the recharge zone in Bexar County. YP-69-35-602 is located on the recharge zone in Uvalde County and was included as a background well.

Alternatives to Passive Samplers

Two other solutions to capturing transient potential pollutants are to increase the frequency of sample collection using additional grab samples or automatic samplers. More frequent collection of grab samples requires additional labor and travel costs that become prohibitive as the number of monitoring sites or

samples increases. For a large-scale monitoring program such as the one that the EAA operates, a tradeoff always exists between sample frequency and the number of sites sampled. Automatic samplers consist of a programmable pump and multiple sample containers, which can be used to collect samples at a high frequency (e.g., hourly, daily) unattended. However, they are not suitable for target analytes that involve refrigeration, short holding times, or zero head space in the sample container. Because these requirements greatly limit the utility of autosamplers for routine sampling, they were not considered further in this study.

Table 1. Organic Compounds Detected in Grab Samples

| State Well No | Sample Date | Compound | Concentration (µg/L) |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| AY-68-28-608 | 03/20/2012 | Chloroform | 0.728 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 05/22/2012 | Chloroform | 0.383 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 03/16/2011 | Chloroform | 1.86 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 06/30/2011 | Chloroform | 1.8 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 12/07/2011 | Chloroform | 1.57 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 02/10/2012 | Chloroform | 1.39 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 05/24/2012 | Chloroform | 0.99 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 02/28/2013 | Chloroform | 1.19 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 05/21/2013 | Chloroform | 1.28 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 04/28/2014 | Chloroform | 2.33 |
| AY-68-27-303 | 03/16/2011 | Chloroform | 0.339 |
| AY-68-27-303 | 07/06/2011 | Chloroform | 0.403 |
| AY-68-27-303 | 02/21/2012 | Chloroform | 0.436 |
| AY-68-27-303 | 02/27/2013 | Chloroform | 0.519 |
| AY-68-27-303 | 05/21/2013 | Chloroform | 0.544 |
| AY-68-27-303 | 04/23/2014 | Chloroform | 0.56 |
| AY-68-27-303 | 03/16/2011 | Chloroform | 0.293 |
| AY-68-27-303 | 07/06/2011 | Chloroform | 0.399 |
| AY-68-27-303 | 12/20/2011 | Chloroform | 0.51 |
| AY-68-27-303 | 02/21/2012 | Chloroform | 0.385 |
| AY-68-27-303 | 02/27/2013 | Chloroform | 0.699 |
| AY-68-27-303 | 05/21/2013 | Chloroform | 0.628 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 03/14/2011 | Naphthalene | 0.0358 |
| AY-68-29-113 | 01/04/2011 | Methyl tert-butyl ether | 0.991 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 04/04/2011 | Chloroform | 0.411 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 04/04/2011 | PCE | 2.02 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 05/31/2012 | Chloroform | 0.511 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 05/31/2012 | PCE | 3.43 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 12/19/2012 | Chloroform | 0.242 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 12/19/2012 | PCE | 4.34 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 05/22/2013 | PCE | 4.33 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/01/2013 | Chloroform | 0.292 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/01/2013 | PCE | 4.59 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 05/01/2014 | PCE | 4.21 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/31/2015 | Chloroform | 0.202 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/31/2015 | PCE | 2.53 |

HYDROLOGY OF THE EDWARDS AQUIFER

The San Antonio Segment of the Balcones Fault Zone Edwards Aquifer in south central Texas (Figure 2) is one of the largest and most important karst aquifer systems in the United States. The aquifer extends through parts of Kinney, Uvalde, Medina, Frio, Atascosa, Bexar, Comal, Guadalupe, and Hays counties and covers an area approximately 180 mi long and five to 40 mi wide. The aquifer is the primary water source for much of this area, including the City of San Antonio. The cities of Uvalde, San Antonio, New Braunfels, and San Marcos were founded around large springs that flow from the aquifer. As the region grew, wells were drilled into the aquifer to supplement water supplied by the springs. In addition, the Edwards Aquifer, the principal source of water for agriculture and industry in the region, provides springflow required for endangered species habitat, as well as for recreational purposes and downstream uses in the Nueces, Medina, Guadalupe, and San Marcos River basins. Water quality in the aquifer is generally good and adequate for human consumption.

The Edwards Aquifer is contained within the Cretaceous-age Edwards Group limestone (Edwards Limestone) and associated units. The aquifer is capped by the Del Rio Clay and overlies the Glen Rose Formation (upper unit of the Trinity Aquifer). The Edwards Limestone and associated units range from 450 to more than 600 ft in thickness in the region. The Edwards Limestone is exposed at the surface along the southern boundary of the Texas Hill Country. A series of faults in the Balcones Fault Zone has dropped the Edwards Limestone to great depths below the surface along the aquifer's southern and eastern boundaries.

Water circulates through the Edwards Aquifer as part of the hydrologic cycle from recharge areas to discharge points (springs and wells). The approximately 1,250 square mi of Edwards Limestone exposed at the ground surface composes the recharge zone of the aquifer. Streams flow south from the drainage area (the Texas Hill Country) and lose all or most of their base flow as they cross the recharge zone (see Figure 2). In addition, part of the rain that falls directly on the recharge zone also enters the aquifer. Groundwater moves through the aquifer and ultimately discharges from a number of locations, such as Leona Springs in Uvalde County, San Pedro and San Antonio springs in Bexar County, Hueco and Comal springs in Comal County, San Marcos Springs in Hays County, and Barton Springs in Travis County. In addition, domestic, livestock, municipal, agricultural, and industrial wells throughout the region withdraw water from the aquifer. The residence time of water in the aquifer ranges from a few hours or days to many years, depending on depth of circulation, location, and other aquifer parameters.

The Edwards Aquifer is a karst aquifer, characterized by the presence of sinkholes, sinking streams, caves, large springs, and a well-integrated subsurface drainage system. It is one of the most productive groundwater systems in the United States, characterized by extremely high capacity water wells and high spring discharges. The aquifer exhibits extremely high (cavernous) porosity and permeability, which are characteristic of many karst aquifers. In contrast, aquifers that occur in sand and gravel or in other rock types, such as sandstone, have much lower permeability.

PREVIOUS RESEARCH

Environmental Technology Verification Report— Groundwater Sampling Technologies

To date, research on utilizing passive samplers in groundwater monitoring programs is limited. When the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) investigated the UPS in groundwater monitoring wells (EPA, 2002), its scope of study was to determine the accuracy and precision of the UPS in five shallow wells over an exposure time of 48 hr. The water depth of these wells ranged from two to 10 ft, and each well had a history of containing VOC-contaminated groundwater. These conditions were ideal for UPSs because they were designed to sorb VOCs and SVOCs while minimizing the loss of gasses.

After retrieval of the UPSs, the EPA shipped the samplers to AGI for analysis. AGI utilized thermal desorption by GC-MS followed by a modification of EPA SW846 methods 8260 and 8270 to analyze for VOCs and SVOCs (EPA, 2002). Results from the UPSs were reported in units of mass instead of concentration. AGI used an empirical algorithm to convert the mass values into concentration values.

Results from the EPA (2002) study indicated that UPSs could detect concentrations of contaminants in groundwater that were lower than those of grab samples. Data from the study established a direct correlation between UPSs and grab samples. The EPA determined that UPSs were adequate for studying changes in groundwater quality and that they would detect contaminant changes in areas of interest.

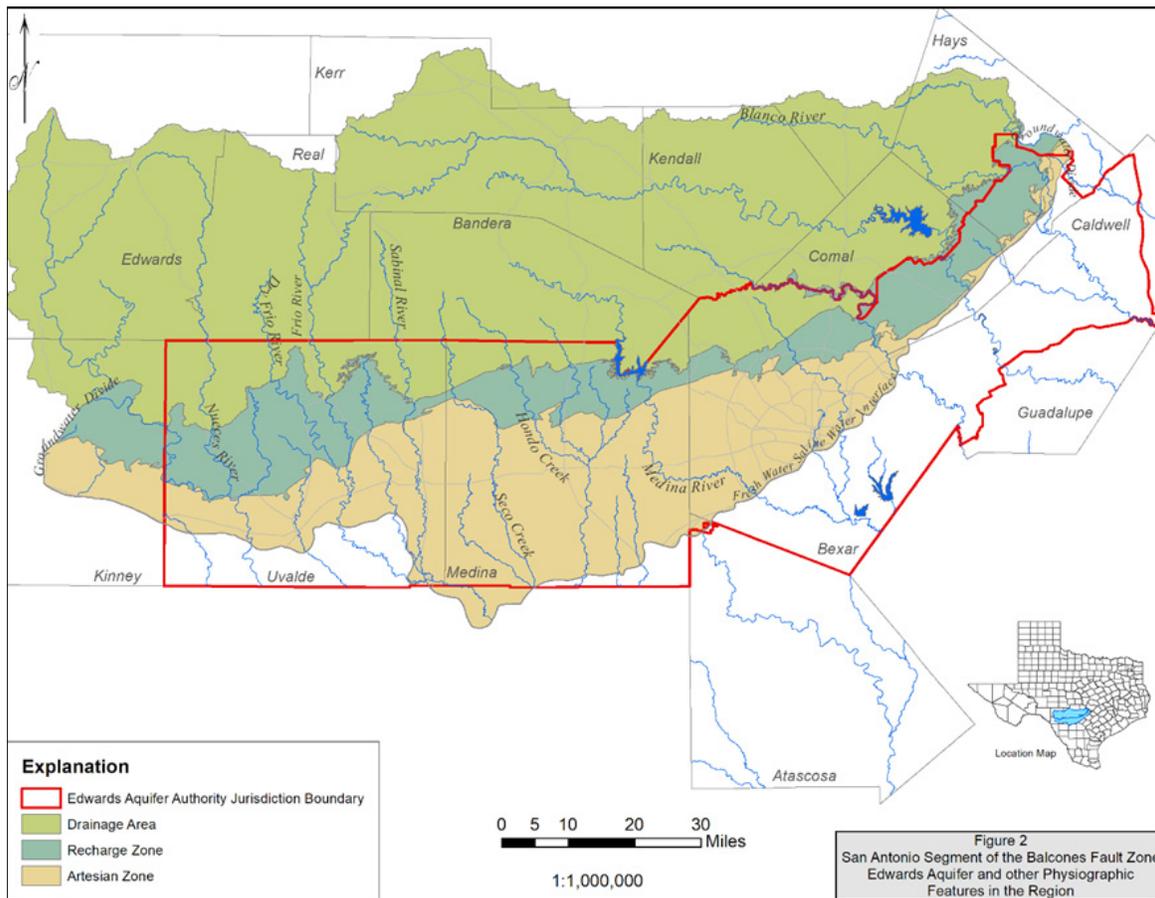


Figure 2. San Antonio Segment of Balcones Fault Zone Edwards Aquifer

METHODS

This section summarizes the three passive sampling devices that were considered for this study: Polyethylene Diffusion Bag Sampler (PDB), Rigid Porous Polyethylene Sampler (RPPS), and Universal Passive Sampler (UPS).

Selection Process

Polyethylene Diffusion Bag Sampler

Developed in the late 1990s, the PDB has become widely accepted for determining VOC concentrations in groundwater. Because they rely on diffusion back and forth across a semipermeable membrane, PDBs do not provide a cumulative representation of analytes present in the well bore for the entire exposure period. However, if deployed back to back, they may be useful in capturing a time-weighted record of site conditions.

PDBs, typically 1.25 inches wide and 24 inches long, are placed in a well for 14 d to allow for adequate diffusion of all potential compounds (diffusion rates vary significantly among VOCs). PDBs are not appropriate for all compounds, but they are suitable for non-polar VOCs with an atomic radius of 10 angstroms or less. They are relatively inexpensive, at approximately \$30 each, with an additional one-time cost of an additional \$30 that includes weights, tethers, well caps, and miscellaneous expenses. PDBs, as well as other passive samplers, can result in reduced labor costs because no well purging is necessary for sample collection. In addition, PDBs provide a mechanism for vertical profiling in a well, which can be used in wells with known contamination to ascertain potential dilution effects inherent in water quality grab sampling. Available data, as published by the Interstate Technology Research Council (ITRC, 2005), indicates that a two-ft-long PDB will adequately sample five ft of well bore. Table 2 summarizes detectable VOCs applicable to the PDB.

VOCs that were unfavorable for laboratory analyses using the PDB were acetone, methyl iso-butyl ketone, methyl tert-butyl ether, and styrene. These compounds generally were not widely detected in well samples from the Edwards Aquifer between 1986 and 2015. Detections were limited to three of methyl tert-butyl

ether and one of styrene during this time period. Note that many of the detectable compounds in Table 2 were detected with greater frequency during this same time frame (1986–2015). The PDBs were therefore useful in detecting VOCs that were more commonly detected in the Edwards Aquifer. Figure 3 shows examples of a PDB and the equipment needed for deployment.

Rigid Porous Polyethylene Samplers

The Rigid Porous Polyethylene Sampler (RPPS) is a diffusion-based sampler similar in function to PDBs but capable of sampling for additional analytes, including SVOCs and metals. Essentially these samplers are capable of monitoring for any dissolved phase constituent in groundwater or surface water. RPPSs contain DI water inside a porous polyethylene material with a pore size of six to 20 microns. Samplers are 3.8 cm (1.5 inch) in diameter by 12.5 cm (five inches) long, yielding a sample volume of 100 mL. Similar to that of PDBs, the diffusion process of RPPSs represents a dynamic equilibrium. That is, concentrations of contaminants in the sampler will change to reflect changes in the borehole water via a concentration gradient. However, concentration changes are not instantaneous because diffusion rates differ for various compounds, with some compounds diffusing faster than others. In general, the literature indicates deployment times of two weeks for most compounds. Field studies indicate that compounds associated with explosives, as well as certain hydrophobic VOCs and SVOCs, require more time for equilibration than do other compounds.

When comparing other passive sampling techniques with these techniques, recent studies indicate good quantitative correlation with RPPSs, which also correlate well with low flow purge sampling (ITRC, 2005). The general advantages of RPPSs include

- Ability to accumulate a wide range of compounds (see Table 3).
- No purging required.
- Ease of deployment/retrieval.
- Supplied field ready.

Table 2. Volatile Organic Compounds Applicable to Polyethylene Diffusion Bag Samplers

| Favorable Laboratory Diffusion Testing Results | | |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Benzene | 1, 3-Dichlorobenzene | Naphthalene |
| Bromodichloromethane | 1, 4-Dichlorobenzene | 1, 1, 2, 2-Tetrachloroethane |
| Bromoform | Dichlorodifluoromethane | Tetrachloroethene (PCE) |
| Chlorobenzene | 1, 1-Dichloroethene | Toluene |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | 1, 2-Dichloroethane | 1, 1, 1-Trichloroethane |
| Chloroethane | cis-1, 2-Dichloroethene | 1, 1, 2-Trichloroethane |
| Chloroform | trans-1, 2-Dichloroethene | Trichloroethene (TCE) |
| Chloromethane | 1, 2-Dichloropropane | Trichlorofluoromethane |
| 2-Chlorovinylether | cis-Dichloropropene | 1, 2, 3-Trichloropropane |
| Dibromochloromethane | 1, 2-Dibromoethane | Vinyl chloride |
| Dibromomethane | trans-1, 3-Dichloropropene | Xylenes |
| 1, 2-Dichlorobenzene | Ethylbenzene | |



Figure 3. Polyethylene Diffusion Bag Samplers (ITRC, 2005)

Disadvantages include longer equilibration times for less-water-soluble VOCs and SVOCs. Additionally, the samplers must be stored and shipped submerged in DI water, and sample volumes are insufficient for multiple analyses (~100 mL per sampler).

However, data published for these samplers indicate that they should work well for most compounds of interest in this study. Additionally, RPPSs may be a good tool for vertical profiling of wells. Currently the only known supplier of RPPSs is Columbia Analytical, at an approximate cost of \$65.00 each. Figure 4 shows RPPSs being prepared for deployment.

Compounds that compare favorably to conventional sampling techniques in laboratory and/or field studies are listed in Table 3. In laboratory tests conducted by Columbia Analytical Services as published by ITRC (2005), known concentrations of compounds were analyzed using traditional (water quality grab) samples versus RPPSs, and many VOCs were detected with greater accuracy than they were using grab sampling. Of significant interest to this study is PCE, which was spiked into a solution at 57 µg/L. PCE was detected at 21 µg/L using RPPSs and at 5 µg/L using the grab sample.



Figure 4. Rigid Porous Polyethylene Samplers (ITRC, 2005)

Compounds that compare favorably to conventional sampling techniques in laboratory and/or field studies are listed in Table 3. In laboratory tests conducted by Columbia Analytical Services as published by ITRC (2005), known concentrations of compounds were analyzed using traditional (water quality grab) samples versus RPPSs, and many VOCs were detected with greater accuracy than they were using grab sampling. Of significant interest to this study is PCE, which was spiked into a solution at 57 $\mu\text{g/L}$. PCE was detected at 21 $\mu\text{g/L}$ using RPPSs and at 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ using the grab sample.

Universal Passive Sampler

The UPS works on the principal of diffusion and sorption, resulting in a cumulative representation of sample conditions during the time of deployment. Results are reported in total mass of analytes detected during the exposure period. The UPS has been used in soil, groundwater, surface water, and saltwater, and it consists of a Gore-Tex® membrane sleeve filled with sorbent beads, which allows vapors to pass through while preventing water intrusion to the sorbent. Water may penetrate the membrane when the UPS is submerged to a depth of more than 34 ft; however, compounds will continue to partition to the adsorbent directly from the water but at a lower rate than that of air. Colloidal particles and microbes cannot pass through the membrane. It is

possible for the sorbent to become saturated, so the mass level may eventually reach a maximum steady state value at any concentration.

The cost of a UPS ranges between \$185 and \$285, depending on the selected analyses that are included in the cost of the sampler. AGI ships UPSs in sealed glass vials, with a chain of custody (COC) enclosed in the packaging. Once deployed and retrieved, each UPS is returned to its original vial and shipped back to AGI for analyses. Adding preservatives or chilling during storage or transportation is not necessary. Each UPS has a unique serial number printed below the loop of the sampler and on top of the cap of the glass vial. The sampler and analytical process are proprietary products available only from AGI. Figure 5 displays a UPS and its glass vial.

The UPS is capable of sorbing and detecting most VOCs and a more limited list of SVOCs and pesticide compounds. The method is capable of detecting compounds in a parts per trillion (ppt) range. However, the samplers do not sorb compounds such as metals or nutrients, nor do they function in the presence of free product (light non-aqueous phase liquid or LNAPL or dense non-aqueous phase liquid or DNAPL). They offer the opportunity of detecting transient compounds passing through a well bore because they provide a

Table 3. Successful Results for Rigid Porous Polyethylene Samplers vs. Conventional Sampling Techniques

| Analyte(s) | Laboratory Study Completed | Field Study Completed |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Water Soluble VOCs | Yes | No |
| Phenols | Yes | Pending |
| Explosives | Yes | Yes |
| MTBE | Yes | Yes |
| Water Soluble SVOCs | Yes | No |
| NDMA | Yes | Yes |
| 1, 4-Dioxane | Yes | Yes |
| Metals | Yes | Yes |
| Hexavalent Chromium | Yes | Yes |
| Perchlorate | Yes | Yes |
| Chloride | Yes | No |
| Nitrate | Yes | No |
| Sulfate | Yes | No |
| Methane, Ethane, Ethene | Yes | No |
| Dissolved Gasses | Yes | No |

(Hamilton, J.M., 2007, Edwards Aquifer Authority, Aquifer Science Program, Passive Sampling Technology Pilot Study, unpublished).

cumulative record of compounds present during the exposure period. Target compounds detectable by AGI are listed in Table 4 (VOCs), Table 5 (PAHs), Table 6 (SVOCs and fuels), and Table 7 (pesticides).

As previously mentioned, analytical results for the UPS are reported as mass. Although contaminant concentrations may be calculated on the basis of sorption rates, they are not used for the purposes of this report. AGI calculates contaminant concentrations from laboratory tests that may not simulate groundwater conditions in the aquifer. For example, contaminant concentrations may vary during the exposure period of the UPS so that grab samples are not representative of groundwater conditions (Figure 6). In addition, some UPSs had to be placed more than 34 ft below the water table. Because the depth of emplacement



Figure 5. Universal Passive Sampler and Its Glass Vial (ITRC, 2005)

affects the sorption rate and the sorption rate is used for calculating concentration, varying corrections would be required to make reasonable estimates of contaminant concentrations.

Table 4. VOCs Detectable by Amplified Geochemical Imaging, LLC

| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| trans-1,2-Dichloroethene | Trichloroethene | m,p-Xylenes |
| 1,1-Dichloroethane | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | o-Xylene |
| cis-1,2-Dichloroethene | Toluene | 1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane |
| Chloroform | Octane | 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene |
| 1,1,1-Trichloroethane | Tetrachloroethene | 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene |
| 1,2-Dichloroethane | Chlorobenzene | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene |
| Benzene | 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene |
| Carbon Tetrachloride | Ethylbenzene | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene |

Table 5. PAHs Detectable by Amplified Geochemical Imaging, LLC

| | | |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| Acenaphthene | Fluoranthene | Phenanthrene |
| Acenaphthylene | Fluorene | Pyrene |
| Anthracene | Naphthalene | |

Table 6. SVOCs and Fuels Detectable by Amplified Geochemical Imaging, LLC

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|
| Undecane | 2-Methylnaphthalene | TPH |
| Tridecane | Pentadecane | Benzene, Toluene, Ethylbenzene, and Xylenes (BTEX) |

Table 7. Pesticides Detectable by Amplified Geochemical Imaging, LLC

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Alpha Hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC) | Heptachlor Epoxide | Endosulfan II |
| Beta Hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC) | Endosulfan I | Endrin Aldehyde |
| Gamma Hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC) | 4, 4'-DDD | Endrin |
| Delta Hexachlorocyclohexane (BHC) | 4, 4' DDE | Endosulfan Sulfate |
| Heptachlor | 4, 4' DDT | Endrin Ketone |
| Aldrin | Dieldrin | Methoxychlor |

Selection of Universal Passive Sampler

The UPS was selected over the PDB and RPPS for the following reasons:

1. Deployment and retrieval of UPSs are simple and thus reduce field labor costs.
2. Handling of UPSs is minimal, which reduces the risk of cross-contamination, as compared with the handling of other samplers.
3. Universal passive samplers are more sensitive than grab samples and can detect a wide range of VOCs and SVOCs. Metals are not an important potential contaminant.

4. UPSs detect contaminants at equivalent concentrations of parts per trillion.
5. UPSs may be deployed in monitoring wells, springs, surface water, and other aqueous settings.
6. UPSs do not require refrigeration and thus reduce shipping and handling costs.

Universal Passive Sampler Evaluation and Applications

The objective of this study is to test UPSs under a variety of groundwater conditions to determine their application in the water quality monitoring program for EAA. Wells

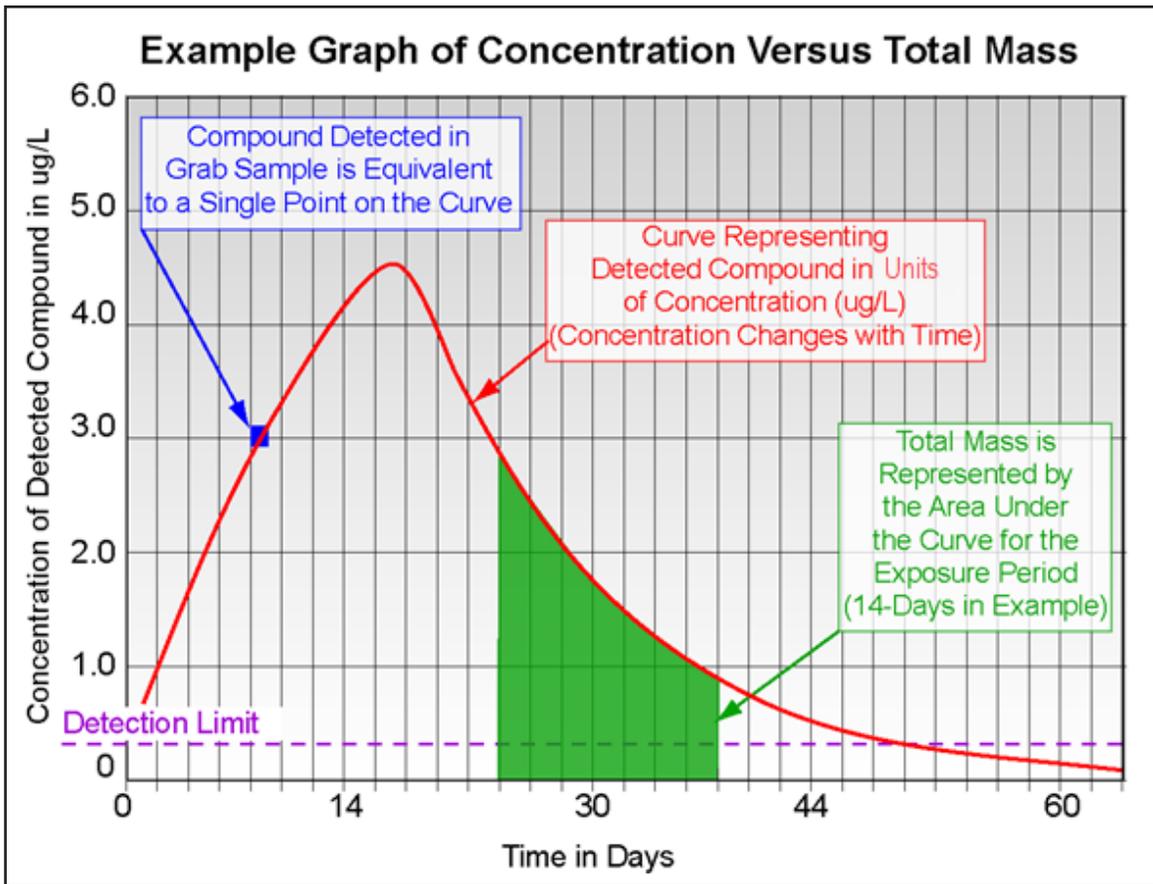


Figure 6. Example Graph Depicting Difference in Concentration vs. Total Mass (Hamilton, J.M., 2007, Edwards Aquifer Authority, Aquifer Science Program, Passive Sampling Technology Pilot Study, unpublished).

were selected for deploying UPSs in the recharge and artesian zones of the Edwards Aquifer. In general, UPSs were positioned in the principal flow zones in the wells, which were identified using geophysical and hydrophysical methods. Flow within the Edwards Aquifer occurs predominately in fractures, conduits, and bedding plane partings. These secondary and tertiary dissolution features were identified by conductivity contrasts, downhole flow meters, and/or by using a borehole video camera. Placements of UPSs are shown schematically in Figure 7.

Wells were selected in both rural and urban areas to capture a variety of compounds and to observe any effects due to contrasting land uses. In addition, UPSs placed in rural settings may reflect background conditions. A comparison of rural and urban settings may also indicate different compounds associated with different land uses, sorption rates, and concentrations.

Finally, exposure durations were varied to observe how detection of sorbed compounds compared with grab sample concentrations. In general, sorbed mass is directly proportional to contaminant concentration and to exposure time (at short to moderate exposure times) and exponentially proportional to temperature following the Arrhenius law (temperature increases sorption rate.) UPSs exposed to high concentrations or long durations may reach a maximum steady state mass and be under reported. These sorption characteristics affect how UPSs may overcome aliasing. Exposure duration tests may determine whether the mass sorbed by UPSs represents the maximum concentration that occurred during deployment. If so, UPSs could preserve important information regarding contaminant movement, such as locations, timing, and concentration. Potential uses include tracking contaminants during storm events or following spills or when used as an early warning device.

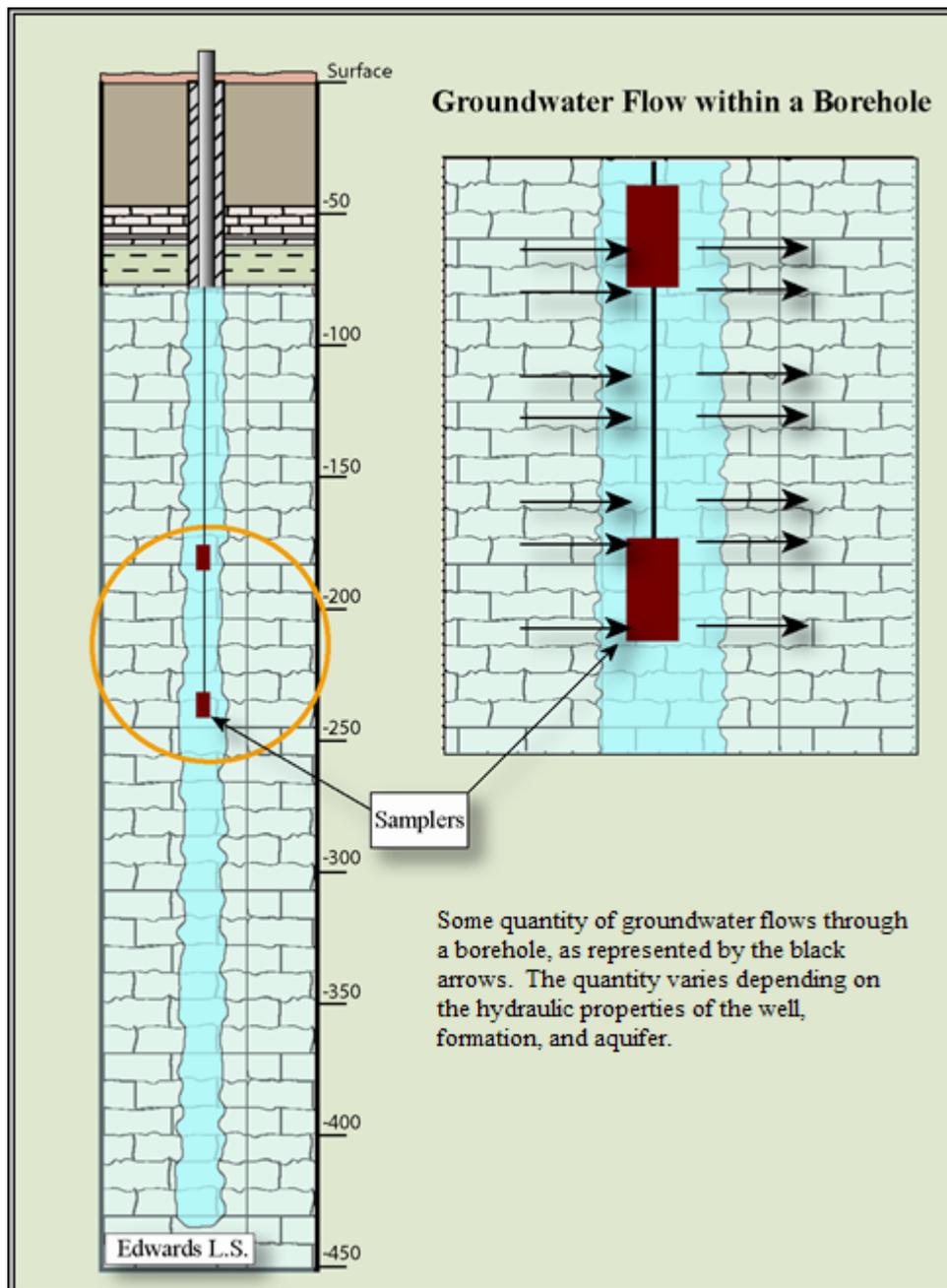


Figure 7. Idealized Groundwater Flow within a Borehole and Placement of UPS Samplers

The solid adsorbent in the UPS is designed to sorb organic compounds that pass through the membrane in vapor phase while submerged. When the depth of submersion exceeds approximately 34 ft (which occurred during this study), water will penetrate the membrane and directly contact the solid adsorbent. At that point, organic compounds partition from the water to the solid

at a rate related to the adsorbent water coefficient (K_{AW}). AGI has determined through laboratory tests that the K_{AW} is related to the octanol-water coefficient, K_{OW} , by the equation, $K_{AW} = 0.0082 K_{OW}$. The sorption rate at depths greater than approximately 34 ft will consequently be slower than at shallower depths.

Table 8. List of Wells Included in Passive Sampling Program

| State Well Number | County | Generic Name | Sampling Period | Deployment Depth (feet below ground) |
|-------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| AY-68-27-303* | Bexar | Chase Hill | 07/2010–01/2015 | 235; 253 |
| AY-68-28-313* | Bexar | BexarMet | 01/2011–01/2015 | 250 |
| AY-68-28-608* | Bexar | 608 | 08/2007–07/2014 | 120–237 |
| AY-68-29-418* | Bexar | Rio Seco | 03/2011–04/2015 | 212 |
| LR-67-09-101-1* | Hays | Crystal Clear 1 | 11/2007–04/2015 | 136–152 |
| LR-67-09-101-4* | Hays | Crystal Clear 4 | 11/2007–04/2015 | 180–190.5 |
| TD-69-39-504* | Medina | Tarpley Well | 03/2013–01/2015 | 250 |
| YP-69-35-602* | Uvalde | Frio Well | 04/2010–02/2013 | 69 |
| AY-68-28-7FR | Bexar | Fryer | 12/5/2013 | NA |
| AY-68-29-103 | Bexar | Hill Country Village | 8/10/2012 | 465 |
| AY-68-29-112 | Bexar | Donella | 01/2011–08/2012 | 250 |
| AY-68-29-113 | Bexar | Mecca | 01/2011–08/2012 | 238 |
| AY-68-29-114 | Bexar | Pipestone | 08/2012 | 198 |
| AY-68-29-1SW | Bexar | Fleetwood | 08/2012 | 500 |
| AY-68-29-213 | Bexar | Thousand Oaks P O | 08/2012 | 220 |
| AY-68-29-215 | Bexar | Mud Creek | 08/2012 | 178 |
| AY-68-29-4MO | Bexar | Moretti | 08/2012 | 350 |
| AY-68-29-506 | Bexar | Thousand Oaks | 08/2012 | 470 |
| AY-68-29-5AZ | Bexar | Auto Zone | 08/2012 | 225 |
| AY-68-29-5FL | Bexar | Faith Lutheran | 08/2012 | 75 |
| TD-68-41-303 | Medina | City of Castroville | 09/2007 | NA |

* = UPSs continuously deployed and retrieved from these wells.

NA = not available.

Sample Locations

This project involved collecting samples from 21 monitoring wells using UPSs in the Edwards Aquifer. Some wells were sampled once, whereas others were sampled multiple times. Of these wells, seven were systematically sampled up to 90 times using UPSs. Four wells were located within an urban/suburban setting in the recharge zone in Bexar County. One well was located within an urban setting in the recharge zone in Hays County. Two wells, TD-69-39-504 in Medina County and YP-69-35-602 in Uvalde County, are both in the recharge zone in agricultural/ranch settings. EAA staff stopped sampling background well YP 69-35-602

because of travel costs and replaced it with TD-69-39-504. The purpose of the rural wells was to determine the possible presence of compounds of interest and to compare results from those of urban/suburban wells. Rural water samples were also expected to have low or no detections of compounds of concern, thus potentially serving as field blanks to test the analytical process for laboratory or sampling artifacts.

Table 8 lists wells that were sampled using UPSs and the sampling period for each. Figure 8 shows the locations of these wells, and Figure 9 is a detailed map of Bexar County and passive sampling well locations.

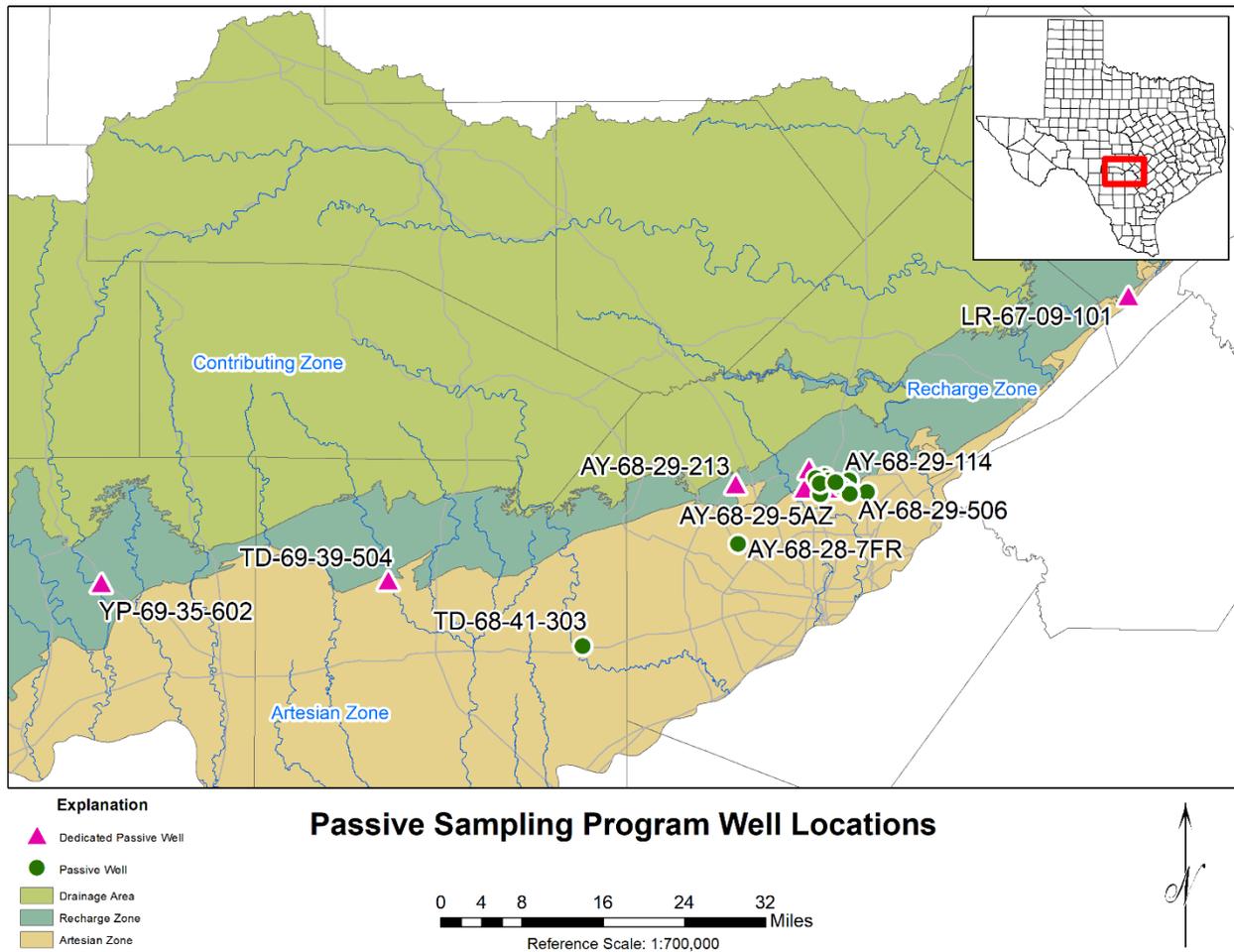


Figure 8. Passive Sampling Program Well Locations

Quality Assurance

Basic sampling instructions for EAA field staff are included in Appendix B of this document. Grab samples and UPSs were collected in accordance with the criteria set forth in the EAA's *Groundwater Quality Monitoring Plan*. An excerpt of the *Groundwater Quality Monitoring Plan* is included in Appendix C of this document.

Trip Blanks

The purpose of a trip blank is to capture any potential contamination that may have been introduced during storing, handling, and shipment of UPSs. EAA field staff designated at least one UPS as the trip blank with each shipment of samples. A shipment consisted of multiple rounds of samples because samplers were sometimes held for a few weeks after collection. All trip blanks

remained sealed while in EAA's possession and were shipped in the same containers as the other UPSs.

During this study, the EAA submitted 32 UPSs as trip blanks, and 17 of them contained detectable masses of total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPH) ranging from 0.0219 to 7.655 µg (Table 9). TPH results are thought most likely to be post-sampling contamination, and the other compounds in the trip blanks were probably false positives, although some trip blanks could have been contaminated by airborne compounds. Trip blanks collected prior to 2012 contained more compounds than did subsequent ones because sample handling practices improved later in the study (Figure 9, Table 9). TPH results will therefore not be evaluated quantitatively in this report.

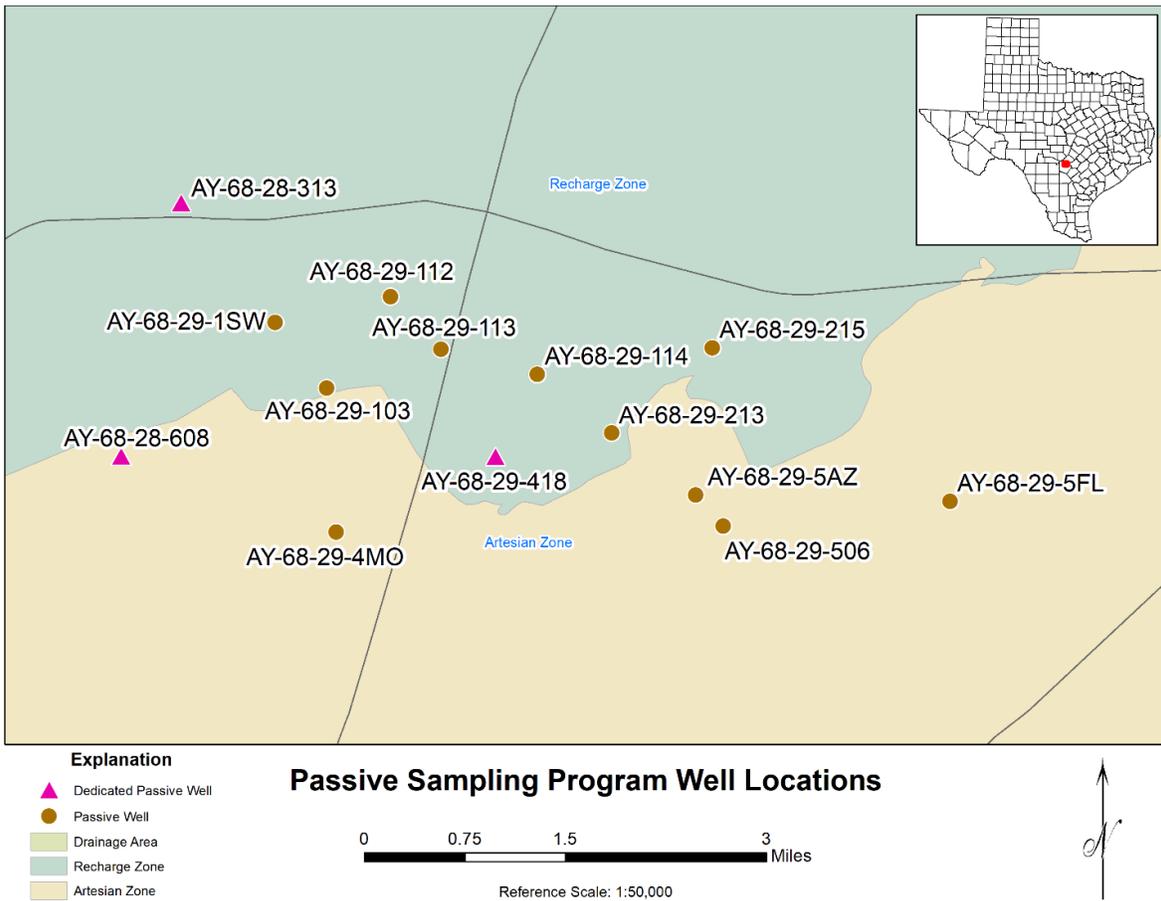


Figure 9. Detailed Map of Bexar County and Passive Sampling Well Locations

Table 9. Compounds Detected in Trip Blanks

| Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 4/24/2008 | TPH | 4.192 | 3/30/2009 | TPH | 0.0426 |
| 4/24/2008 | PENTADEC | 0.02 | 7/7/2009 | TPH | 0.052 |
| 4/24/2008 | Tridecane | 0.01 | 10/13/2009 | TPH | 0.2598 |
| 4/24/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.03 | 6/4/2010 | TPH | 0.0597 |
| 4/24/2008 | BTEX | 0.03 | 7/14/2010 | TPH | 0.7151 |
| 4/24/2008 | Toluene | 0.03 | 10/11/2010 | TPH | 0.2346 |
| 5/29/2008 | TPH | 0.7715 | 1/25/2011 | TPH | 0.6902 |
| 8/12/2008 | Naphthalene | 0.023 | 3/22/2011 | TPH | 0.0219 |
| 8/12/2008 | TPH | 7.655 | 5/11/2011 | TPH | 0.1808 |
| 8/12/2008 | BTEX | 0.018 | 8/11/2011 | TPH | 0.0461 |
| 8/12/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.023 | 10/11/2011 | TPH | 0.0929 |
| 8/12/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.023 | 1/22/2012 | TPH | 0.0275 |
| 8/12/2008 | Toluene | 0.018 | 2/12/2015 | TPH | 0.639 |
| 1/9/2009 | TPH | 0.0943 | | | |

Table 10. Relative Percent Difference for Duplicate Universal Passive Samplers

| Sample Name | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Original Result (µg) | Duplicate Result (µg) | RPD |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------|
| CCWS 1 Dup | 5/11/2011 | Benzene | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0 |
| CCWS 1 Dup | 5/11/2011 | BTEX | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0 |
| CCWS 1 Dup | 5/11/2011 | Trichloroethene | 0.045 | 0.07 | 43.5 |
| CCWS 1 Dup | 5/11/2011 | TPH | 0.499 | 0.836 | 50.5 |
| CCWS 1 Dup | 7/5/2011 | Trichloroethene | 0.084 | 0.09 | 6.9 |
| CCWS 1 Dup | 7/5/2011 | TPH | 0.415 | 0.384 | 7.8 |
| CCWS 4 Dup | 5/11/2011 | Trichloroethene | 0.068 | 0.061 | 10.9 |
| CCWS 4 Dup | 5/11/2011 | TPH | 0.425 | 0.599 | 33.8 |
| CCWS 4 Dup | 7/5/2011 | Trichloroethene | 0.04 | 0.079 | 65.5 |
| CCWS 4 Dup | 7/5/2011 | TPH | 0.326 | 0.408 | 22.4 |
| Rio Seco Dup | 4/4/2011 | Chloroform | 0.042 | 0.044 | 4.7 |
| Rio Seco Dup | 4/4/2011 | Trichloroethene | 0.353 | 0.312 | 12.3 |
| Rio Seco Dup | 4/4/2011 | TPH | 0.268 | 0.299 | 11.1 |
| Rio Seco FD | 2/20/2015 | Trichloroethene | 0.28 | 0.37 | 27.7 |
| Rio Seco FD | 2/22/2015 | BTEX | 0.02 | <0.02 | NC |
| Rio Seco FD | 2/22/2015 | Trichloroethene | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0 |
| Rio Seco FD | 2/22/2015 | Toluene | 0.02 | <0.02 | NC |
| Rio Seco FD | 2/22/2015 | TPH | 0.83 | <0.5 | NC |
| Rio Seco FD | 2/24/2015 | Trichloroethene | 0.48 | 0.46 | 4.3 |
| Rio Seco FD | 2/24/2015 | TPH | 0.69 | 0.66 | 4.4 |
| Rio Seco FD | 2/26/2015 | Trichloroethene | 0.3 | 0.38 | 23.5 |
| Rio Seco FD | 2/26/2015 | TPH | 0.82 | 1.85 | 77.2 |
| Rio Seco FD | 2/28/2015 | Trichloroethene | 0.53 | 0.57 | 7.3 |
| Rio Seco FD | 2/28/2015 | TPH | 0.77 | 0.88 | 13.3 |
| Rio Seco FD | 3/2/2015 | Chloroform | 0.04 | 0.03 | 28.6 |
| Rio Seco FD | 3/2/2015 | Trichloroethene | 2.26 | 2.05 | 9.7 |
| Rio Seco FD | 3/2/2015 | TPH | 0.5 | 0.53 | 5.8 |

NC = not calculated.

FD = field duplicate.

Although YP-69-35-602 was selected as a well located in a rural setting and most likely would reflect background conditions for the aquifer, samples contained detectable concentrations of several compounds that were not detected in grab samples. Some of the TPH results may be related to field or laboratory artifacts, although detections of BTEX, benzene, ethylbenzene,

naphthalene, and toluene indicated low-concentration, fuel-related compounds in the groundwater.

TD-69-39-504 (Tarpley Well)

Well TD-69-39-504 (Tarpley Well), in the artesian zone in Medina County, was selected to represent a rural

Table 11. Contaminants Detected in YP-69-35-602 (Frio Well)

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | UPS Results Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| YP-69-35-602 | 04/14/2010 | TPH Total | 0.706 | NA | 364 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 04/29/2010 | TPH Total | 0.625 | NA | 356 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 05/26/2010 | TPH Total | 1.143 | NA | 386 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 06/07/2010 | TPH Total | 0.133 | NA | 310 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 06/24/2010 | TPH Total | 0.322 | NA | 407 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 06/24/2010 | BTEX | 0.03 | NA | 407 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 06/24/2010 | Benzene | 0.03 | NA | 407 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 07/14/2010 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.103 | NA | 383 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 07/14/2010 | TPH Total | 7.439 | NA | 383 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 07/14/2010 | BTEX | 0.398 | NA | 383 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 07/14/2010 | Toluene | 0.123 | NA | 383 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 07/14/2010 | Ethylbenzene | 0.039 | NA | 383 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 07/14/2010 | o-Xylene | 0.105 | NA | 383 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 07/14/2010 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.131 | NA | 383 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 09/03/2010 | TPH Total | 2.014 | NA | 1,223 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 09/09/2010 | TPH Total | 3.584 | NA | 143 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 10/14/2010 | TPH Total | 2.366 | NA | 840 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 01/05/2011 | TPH Total | 1.513 | NA | 386 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 01/05/2011 | BTEX | 0.056 | NA | 386 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 01/05/2011 | Toluene | 0.056 | NA | 386 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 02/07/2011 | TPH Total | 0.952 | NA | 794 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 03/14/2011 | Naphthalene | ND | 0.0358 | 838 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 03/14/2011 | TPH Total | 2.405 | NA | 838 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 04/12/2011 | TPH Total | 2.953 | NA | 699 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 05/25/2011 | Toluene | 0.011 | NA | 1,027 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 05/25/2011 | TPH Total | 0.752 | NA | 1,027 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 05/25/2011 | BTEX | 0.011 | NA | 1,027 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 06/28/2011 | TPH Total | 0.636 | NA | 817 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 09/09/2011 | TPH Total | 0.038 | NA | 576 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 10/12/2011 | TPH Total | 0.417 | NA | 791 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 11/11/2011 | TPH Total | 0.617 | NA | 724 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 12/12/2011 | TPH Total | 1.184 | NA | 762 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 01/05/2012 | TPH Total | 1.361 | NA | 572 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 06/11/2012 | TPH Total | 1.622 | NA | 263 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 08/29/2012 | TPH Total | 0.516 | NA | 504 |
| YP-69-35-602 | 02/20/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.022 | NA | 529 |

NA = not analyzed.

ND = not detected.

Table 12. Contaminants Detected in TD-69-39-504 (Tarpley Well).

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | UPS Mass (mg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| TD-69-39-504 | 03/27/2013 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 0.041 | NA | 835 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 08/28/2013 | TPH Total | 1.811 | NA | 840 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 09/18/2013 | TPH Total | 0.58 | NA | 503 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 10/21/2013 | TPH Total | 0.641 | NA | 790 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 12/12/2013 | Toluene | 0.06 | NA | 576 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 12/12/2013 | Ethylbenzene | 0.03 | NA | 576 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 12/12/2013 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.06 | NA | 576 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 02/24/2014 | Toluene | 0.02 | NA | 982 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 03/18/2014 | TPH Total | 0.885 | NA | 523 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 06/18/2014 | TPH Total | 0.544 | NA | 698 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 07/17/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.03 | NA | 696 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 07/17/2014 | BTEX | 0.03 | NA | 696 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 07/17/2014 | TPH Total | 0.922 | NA | 696 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 08/13/2014 | 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 0.17 | NA | 646 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 08/13/2014 | 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | 0.06 | NA | 646 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 08/13/2014 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 0.02 | NA | 646 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 08/13/2014 | BTEX | 2.35 | NA | 646 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 08/13/2014 | Ethylbenzene | 1.02 | NA | 646 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 08/13/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.76 | NA | 646 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 08/13/2014 | o-Xylene | 0.31 | NA | 646 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 08/13/2014 | Toluene | 0.27 | NA | 646 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 08/13/2014 | TPH Total | 22.46 | NA | 646 |
| TD-69-39-504 | 12/11/2014 | TPH Total | 0.67 | NA | 749 |

NA = not analyzed.

setting and background conditions. Local land use around the well was agricultural. TD-69-39-504 was sampled 23 times from March 27, 2013, through January 12, 2015. During this period, EAA field staff exchanged the UPSs approximately once a month and obtained a grab sample quarterly.

Most samples from the UPSs contained detectable VOCs. TPH was detected in 35% of the samples and was the contaminant most frequently found in TD 69 39 504; 1, 4 Dichlorobenzene, ethylbenzene, m,p-xylenes,

and toluene were also detected by the UPSs. Table 12 lists the contaminants detected in TD-69-39-504.

Universal passive samplers collected several compounds in TD-69-39-504 samples that were not detected in grab samples. Like YP-69-35-602, which is also in a rural setting, trace levels of fuel-related compounds were present in groundwater. Low concentrations of TPH may also indicate trace amounts of naturally occurring petroleum, or it may be residue from lubricants from nearby water well pumps.

Bexar County Wells

AY-68-27-303 (Chase Hill)

AY-68-27-303 is located within the recharge zone in northern San Antonio. The land surrounding the well is characterized by urban development. AY-68-27-303 was sampled 94 times at two different flow zones that were identified using a variety of geophysical and hydrophysical techniques and video logging. One zone, with UPSs labeled AY-68-27-303-1, was set at approximately 235 ft below ground surface. The second zone, with UPSs labeled AY-68-27-303-2, was set at approximately 253 ft below ground surface. Passive sampling for AY-68-27-303 occurred from July 15, 2010, through January 12, 2015. During this period, EAA field staff exchanged the UPSs approximately once a month and obtained a grab sample quarterly.

Most of the samples from the UPSs contained detectable concentrations of VOCs. Chloroform was detected in 68% of the samples; TPH was detected in 59% of the samples; PCE was detected in 53% of the samples; BTEX was detected in 16% of the samples; m,p-xylenes were detected in 11% of the samples; toluene was detected in 10% of the samples; and benzene was detected in 5% of the samples. The UPSs accumulate and effectively concentrate low levels of contaminants, thereby increasing their detectability relative to grab samples. In one sample, a UPS did not detect chloroform, although it was detected in the grab sample. Benzene, BTEX, PCE, and TPH were detected by the UPSs but were not detected by the grab samples. Chloroform was the only contaminant detected by both UPSs and grab samples. Table 13 lists the contaminants detected at the two levels in AY-68-27-303.

Table 13. Contaminants Detected in AY-68-27-303 (Chase Hill)

| Sample Name | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/15/2010 | 1,3-Dichlorobenzene | 0.019 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/15/2010 | 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 0.016 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/15/2010 | 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 0.02 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/15/2010 | 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | 0.03 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/15/2010 | 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 0.027 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/15/2010 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.057 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/15/2010 | o-Xylene | 0.025 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/15/2010 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.017 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/15/2010 | Benzene | 0.046 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/15/2010 | BTEX | 0.088 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/15/2010 | TPH Total | 1.419 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 09/09/2010 | Chloroform | 0.027 | NA | 1,343 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 09/09/2010 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.019 | NA | 1,343 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 09/09/2010 | TPH Total | 2.695 | NA | 1,343 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 10/14/2010 | TPH Total | 0.429 | NA | 840 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 01/05/2011 | TPH Total | 0.196 | NA | 1,994 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 01/31/2011 | TPH Total | 0.963 | NA | 624 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 01/31/2011 | Chloroform | 0.042 | NA | 624 |

Table 13. Continued

| Sample Name | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 03/16/2011 | TPH Total | 1.462 | NA | 1,056 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 03/16/2011 | Chloroform | 0.068 | 0.339 | 1,056 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 04/11/2011 | TPH Total | 1.585 | NA | 507 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 04/11/2011 | Chloroform | 0.057 | NA | 507 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 06/07/2011 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.067 | NA | 1,364 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 06/07/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.029 | NA | 1,364 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 06/07/2011 | BTEX | 0.052 | NA | 1,364 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 06/07/2011 | TPH Total | 1.876 | NA | 1,364 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 06/07/2011 | Toluene | 0.052 | NA | 1,364 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/06/2011 | TPH Total | 0.396 | NA | 695 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/06/2011 | BTEX | 0.011 | NA | 695 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/06/2011 | Benzene | 0.011 | NA | 695 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/06/2011 | Chloroform | 0.051 | 0.403 | 695 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/06/2011 | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | 0.075 | NA | 695 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/06/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.036 | NA | 695 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/06/2011 | Trichloroethene | 0.028 | NA | 695 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/06/2011 | 1,2-Dichloroethane | 0.019 | NA | 695 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 08/11/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.037 | NA | 867 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 08/11/2011 | Chloroform | 0.106 | NA | 867 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 08/11/2011 | TPH Total | 0.044 | NA | 867 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 09/08/2011 | TPH Total | 2.595 | NA | 671 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 09/08/2011 | Chloroform | 0.07 | NA | 671 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 09/08/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.02 | NA | 671 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 10/10/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.037 | NA | 771 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 10/10/2011 | TPH Total | 0.883 | NA | 771 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 10/10/2011 | Chloroform | 0.082 | NA | 771 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 11/10/2011 | TPH Total | 0.101 | NA | 744 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 11/10/2011 | Chloroform | 0.091 | NA | 744 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 11/10/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.038 | NA | 744 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/12/2011 | TPH Total | 0.172 | NA | 762 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/12/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.02 | NA | 762 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/12/2011 | Chloroform | 0.108 | NA | 762 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/20/2011 | BTEX | 0.133 | NA | 192 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/20/2011 | Toluene | 0.063 | NA | 192 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/20/2011 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.043 | NA | 192 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/20/2011 | o-Xylene | 0.017 | NA | 192 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/20/2011 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.028 | NA | 192 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/20/2011 | Benzene | 0.01 | NA | 192 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/20/2011 | TPH Total | 1.327 | NA | 192 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 02/21/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 818 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 02/21/2012 | Chloroform | 0.115 | 0.436 | 818 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 03/07/2012 | Chloroform | 0.132 | NA | 358 |

Table 13. Continued

| Sample Name | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 04/10/2012 | Chloroform | 0.13 | NA | 811 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 04/10/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.028 | NA | 811 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 05/23/2012 | Chloroform | 0.076 | NA | 1,035 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 05/23/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.027 | NA | 1,035 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 06/13/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.029 | NA | 501 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 06/13/2012 | Chloroform | 0.093 | NA | 501 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/31/2012 | TPH Total | 1.004 | NA | 1,153 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/31/2012 | Chloroform | 0.073 | NA | 1,153 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 08/21/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.023 | NA | 502 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 08/21/2012 | Chloroform | 0.137 | NA | 502 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 08/21/2012 | TPH Total | 0.816 | NA | 502 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/03/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.027 | NA | 788 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/03/2012 | TPH Total | 1.788 | NA | 788 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/03/2012 | Chloroform | 0.147 | NA | 788 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 01/31/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.069 | NA | 1,417 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 01/31/2013 | TPH Total | 0.817 | NA | 1,417 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 01/31/2013 | Chloroform | 0.154 | NA | 1,417 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 02/27/2013 | Chloroform | 0.15 | 0.519 | 643 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 02/27/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.059 | NA | 643 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 02/27/2013 | TPH Total | 1.379 | NA | 643 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 04/24/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 678 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 04/24/2013 | Chloroform | 0.14 | NA | 678 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 05/21/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.025 | NA | 642 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 05/21/2013 | Chloroform | 0.083 | 0.544 | 642 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 05/21/2013 | TPH Total | 1.142 | NA | 642 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 06/13/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.044 | NA | 555 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 06/13/2013 | Chloroform | 0.033 | NA | 555 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 06/13/2013 | TPH Total | 0.801 | NA | 555 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/24/2013 | Chloroform | 0.158 | NA | 981 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/24/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.043 | NA | 981 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 08/29/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.078 | NA | 864 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 08/29/2013 | Chloroform | 0.139 | NA | 864 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 10/01/2013 | Chloroform | 0.128 | NA | 795 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 10/01/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.065 | NA | 795 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 10/25/2013 | Chloroform | 0.138 | NA | 573 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 10/25/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.079 | NA | 573 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 11/18/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.04 | NA | 577 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 11/18/2013 | Chloroform | 0.14 | NA | 577 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/19/2013 | TPH Total | 0.52 | NA | 743 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/19/2013 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.03 | NA | 743 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/19/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.10 | NA | 743 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/19/2013 | Chloroform | 0.03 | NA | 743 |

Table 13. Continued

| Sample Name | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/19/2013 | Toluene | 0.06 | NA | 743 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 01/14/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 628 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 01/14/2014 | Chloroform | 0.15 | NA | 628 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 02/24/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.04 | NA | 980 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 02/24/2014 | Chloroform | 0.14 | NA | 980 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 03/18/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.05 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 03/18/2014 | TPH Total | 4.245 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 03/18/2014 | Toluene | 0.1 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 03/18/2014 | BTEX | 0.17 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 03/18/2014 | Ethylbenzene | 0.02 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 03/18/2014 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.06 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 03/18/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.07 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 04/23/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.11 | NA | 865 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 04/23/2014 | Carbon Tetrachloride | 0.18 | NA | 865 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 04/23/2014 | Chloroform | 0.18 | 0.56 | 865 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 04/23/2014 | TPH Total | 1.471 | NA | 865 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 05/21/2014 | BTEX | 0.11 | NA | 671 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 05/21/2014 | Toluene | 0.08 | NA | 671 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 05/21/2014 | TPH Total | 2.60 | NA | 671 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 05/21/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.05 | NA | 671 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 05/21/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.03 | NA | 671 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 06/18/2014 | TPH Total | 2.008 | NA | 677 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 06/18/2014 | BTEX | 0.11 | NA | 677 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 06/18/2014 | Toluene | 0.02 | NA | 677 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 06/18/2014 | Ethylbenzene | 0.02 | NA | 677 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 06/18/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.07 | NA | 677 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 07/17/2014 | TPH Total | 2.519 | NA | 693 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 08/13/2014 | Chloroform | 0.08 | NA | 648 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 08/13/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.12 | NA | 648 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 12/11/2014 | TPH Total | 0.63 | NA | 747 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 01/21/2015 | TPH Total | 0.76 | NA | 983 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 01/21/2015 | BTEX | 0.02 | NA | 983 |
| AY-68-27-303-1 | 01/21/2015 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.02 | NA | 983 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/15/2010 | TPH Total | 0.11 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/15/2010 | Chloroform | 0.018 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/15/2010 | BTEX | 0.06 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/15/2010 | Benzene | 0.06 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 09/09/2010 | Chloroform | 0.027 | NA | 1,343 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 09/09/2010 | TPH Total | 2.653 | NA | 1,343 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 09/09/2010 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.084 | NA | 1,343 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 10/14/2010 | TPH Total | 0.711 | NA | 840 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 10/14/2010 | NAPH&2-MN | 0.024 | NA | 840 |

Table 13. Continued

| Sample Name | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 10/14/2010 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.024 | NA | 840 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 10/14/2010 | Fluorene | 0.022 | NA | 840 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 10/14/2010 | Phenanthrene | 0.021 | NA | 840 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 10/14/2010 | Combined PAHs | 0.067 | NA | 840 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 10/14/2010 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.024 | NA | 840 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 01/05/2011 | TPH Total | 0.401 | NA | 1,994 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 01/31/2011 | TPH Total | 1.18 | NA | 624 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 01/31/2011 | Chloroform | 0.018 | NA | 624 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 03/16/2011 | TPH Total | 0.778 | NA | 1,056 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 03/16/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.026 | NA | 1,056 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 03/16/2011 | Chloroform | 0.055 | 0.293 | 1,056 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 04/11/2011 | TPH Total | 1.778 | NA | 507 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 04/11/2011 | BTEX | 0.01 | NA | 507 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 04/11/2011 | Benzene | 0.01 | NA | 507 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 04/11/2011 | Chloroform | 0.052 | NA | 507 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 04/11/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.022 | NA | 507 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 04/11/2011 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.015 | NA | 507 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 06/07/2011 | TPH Total | 0.767 | NA | 1,364 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 06/07/2011 | Chloroform | 0.044 | NA | 1,364 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 06/07/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.029 | NA | 1,364 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/06/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.105 | NA | 695 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/06/2011 | Chloroform | <0.02 | 0.399 | 695 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/06/2011 | Combined PAHs | 0.013 | NA | 695 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/06/2011 | TPH Total | 0.801 | NA | 695 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/06/2011 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.016 | NA | 695 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/06/2011 | Fluorene | 0.013 | NA | 695 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/06/2011 | 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 0.016 | NA | 695 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 08/11/2011 | TPH Total | 0.028 | NA | 867 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 08/11/2011 | Chloroform | 0.041 | NA | 867 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 08/11/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.025 | NA | 867 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 08/11/2011 | BTEX | 0.029 | NA | 867 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 08/11/2011 | Toluene | 0.029 | NA | 867 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 09/08/2011 | Combined PAHs | 0.012 | NA | 671 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 09/08/2011 | Chloroform | 0.054 | NA | 671 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 09/08/2011 | TPH Total | 2.404 | NA | 671 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 09/08/2011 | Fluorene | 0.012 | NA | 671 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 10/10/2011 | TPH Total | 0.433 | NA | 771 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 10/10/2011 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.05 | NA | 771 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 10/10/2011 | Chloroform | 0.032 | NA | 771 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 11/10/2011 | TPH Total | 0.085 | NA | 744 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 11/10/2011 | Chloroform | 0.045 | NA | 744 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 11/10/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.041 | NA | 744 |

Table 13. Continued

| Sample Name | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 12/12/2011 | TPH Total | 1.037 | NA | 762 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 12/12/2011 | Chloroform | 0.07 | NA | 762 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 12/20/2011 | Chloroform | 0.054 | 0.51 | 192 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 12/20/2011 | TPH Total | 0.444 | NA | 192 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 02/21/2012 | Chloroform | 0.061 | 0.385 | 818 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 03/07/2012 | Chloroform | 0.05 | NA | 358 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 04/10/2012 | Chloroform | 0.081 | NA | 811 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 04/10/2012 | TPH Total | 0.563 | NA | 811 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 05/23/2012 | Chloroform | 0.079 | NA | 1,035 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 05/23/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.02 | NA | 1,035 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 06/13/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.029 | NA | 501 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/31/2012 | TPH Total | 0.741 | NA | 1,153 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 08/21/2012 | BTEX | 0.037 | NA | 502 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 08/21/2012 | TPH Total | 1.081 | NA | 502 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 08/21/2012 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.037 | NA | 502 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 08/21/2012 | Chloroform | 0.038 | NA | 502 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 12/03/2012 | Chloroform | 0.069 | NA | 788 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 01/31/2013 | TPH Total | 2.072 | NA | 1,417 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 01/31/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.055 | NA | 1,417 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 02/27/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.032 | NA | 643 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 02/27/2013 | Chloroform | 0.058 | 0.699 | 643 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 04/24/2013 | Chloroform | 0.07 | NA | 678 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 05/21/2013 | Chloroform | 0.072 | 0.628 | 642 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 06/13/2013 | Chloroform | 0.086 | NA | 555 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/24/2013 | Chloroform | 0.058 | NA | 981 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 08/29/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.047 | NA | 864 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 10/01/2013 | TPH Total | 0.63 | NA | 795 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 10/01/2013 | Chloroform | 0.103 | NA | 795 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 10/01/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.049 | NA | 795 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 10/25/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.055 | NA | 573 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 10/25/2013 | Chloroform | 0.101 | NA | 573 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 11/18/2013 | Chloroform | 0.04 | NA | 577 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 12/19/2013 | Chloroform | 0.06 | NA | 743 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 01/14/2014 | Chloroform | 0.03 | NA | 628 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 01/14/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 628 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 02/24/2014 | Chloroform | 0.02 | NA | 980 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 03/18/2014 | Chloroform | 0.08 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 03/18/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.09 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 03/18/2014 | TPH Total | 0.648 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 03/18/2014 | Carbon Tetrachloride | 0.08 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 04/23/2014 | TPH Total | 0.707 | NA | 865 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 04/23/2014 | Carbon Tetrachloride | 0.11 | NA | 865 |

Table 13. Continued

| Sample Name | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 04/23/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.09 | NA | 865 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 04/23/2014 | Chloroform | 0.11 | NA | 865 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 05/21/2014 | TPH Total | 0.616 | NA | 671 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/17/2014 | Toluene | 0.06 | NA | 693 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/17/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.03 | NA | 693 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/17/2014 | BTEX | 0.09 | NA | 693 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/17/2014 | TPH Total | 4.028 | NA | 693 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 07/17/2014 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.06 | NA | 693 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 08/13/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.08 | NA | 648 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 11/10/2014 | TPH Total | 1.40 | NA | 670 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 11/10/2014 | Toluene | 0.06 | NA | 670 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 11/10/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.03 | NA | 670 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 11/10/2014 | Ethylbenzene | 0.03 | NA | 670 |
| AY-68-27-303-2 | 11/10/2014 | BTEX | 0.12 | NA | 670 |

NA = not analyzed.

ND = not detected.

µg = micrograms.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

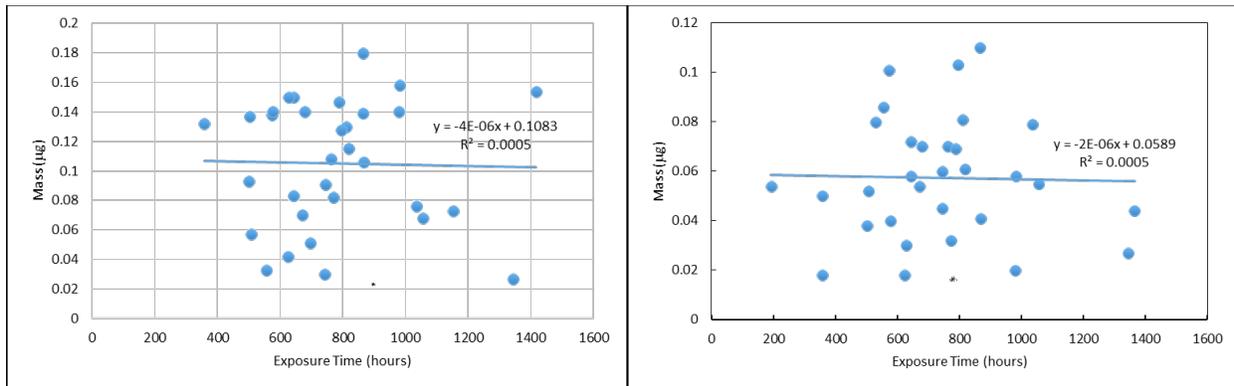


Figure 11. Universal Passive Sampler Data for Chloroform and Exposure Time for (left) AY-68-27-303-1 and (right) AY-68-27-303-2

Figure 11 illustrates data reported for chloroform from the UPSs and exposure time for AY-68-27-303-1 and AY-68-27-303-2. The data showed no direct correlation between mass and exposure time. That is, the mass of chloroform sorbed by the UPSs was independent of the exposure time. For AY-68-27-303-2, the data showed no correlation between mass and exposure time, although the mass was approximately half of the AY-68-27-303-1 average.

Figure 12 shows PCE results for AY-68-27-303-1 and AY-68-27-303-2, respectively, and no relationship exists between mass and exposure time.

Figure 13 compares results from UPSs in mass and concentrations in grab samples in AY-68-27-303-1 for chloroform. The data show no correlation between UPSs and grab samples because mass tended to fluctuate between 0.02 and about 0.18 µg throughout

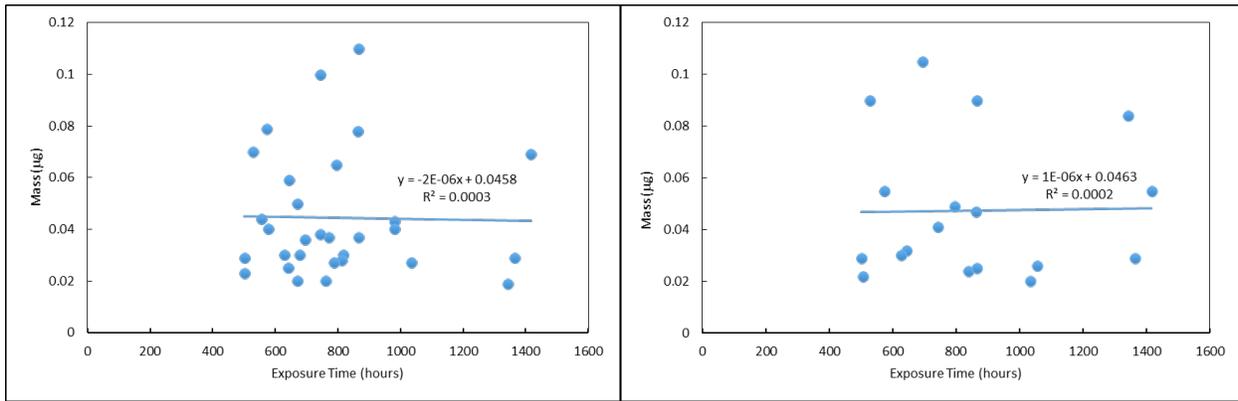


Figure 12. Universal Passive Sampler Data for PCE and Exposure Time for (left) AY-68-27-303-1 and (right) AY-68-27-303-2

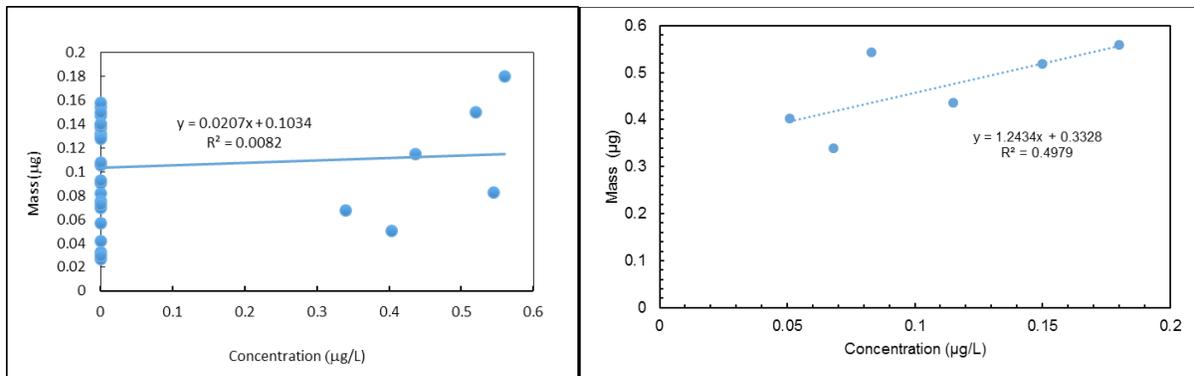


Figure 13. Universal Passive Sampler Data for Chloroform Mass and Concentration for (left) AY-68-27-303-1 and (right) Regression

the duration, whereas concentration fluctuated between non-detectable to about 0.6 µg/L. Results for AY-68-27-303-2 (not shown) were similar. However, the right side of Figure 13 shows a slight positive correlation between concentrations detected in grab samples and the accompanying mass in UPSs. Unfortunately, too few corresponding mass and concentration values define a predictive regression.

Figure 14 compares chloroform mass and concentrations for AY-68-27-303-1 and AY-68-27-303-2. Exposure periods correspond to the horizontal segments of the line graphs, and periods at the zero level represent no detections in the UPSs. Each marker is a grab sample. Both mass and concentration of chloroform generally increased during the sampling period.

AY-68-28-313 (BexarMet)

AY-68-28-313 is located in the recharge zone in northern San Antonio. Land use surrounding the well is urban development. AY-68-28-313 was sampled 45 times from January 3, 2011, through December 12, 2014. During this period, EAA field staff exchanged UPSs approximately once a month and obtained a grab sample quarterly.

The principal compounds detected in UPSs at AY-68-28-313 were chloroform, PCE, TPH, BTEX, m,p-xylene, and carbon tetrachloride. Only chloroform was detected in grab samples.

The amount of mass of PCE and chloroform sorbed by UPSs during the long exposures varied considerably (Figure 15). There was a slight proportional relationship for PCE, but not chloroform.

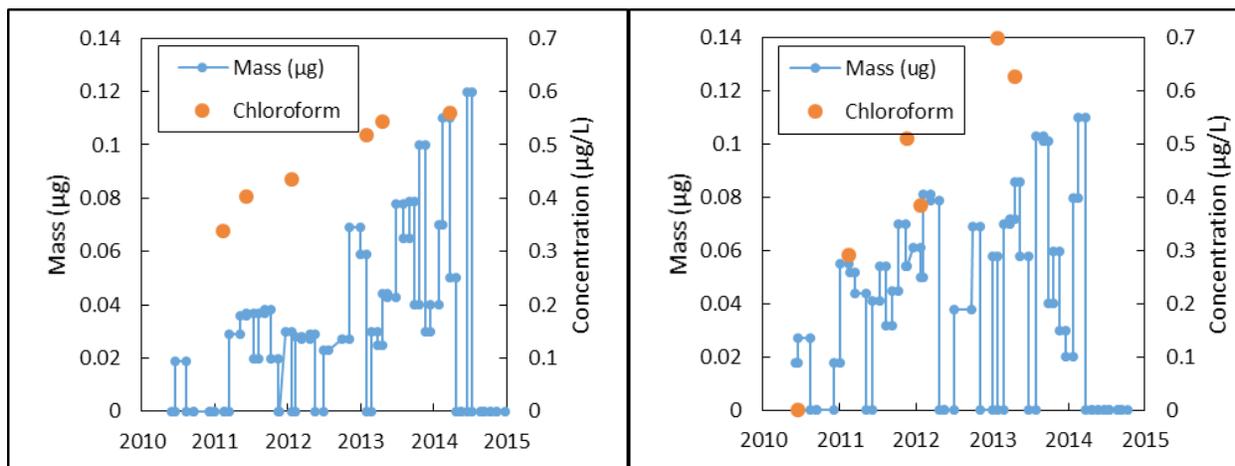


Figure 14. Time Series Data for Chloroform from (left) AY-68-27-303-1 and (right) AY-68-27-303-2

Table 14. Contaminants Detected in AY-68-28-313 (Bexar Met)

| Sample Name | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-313 | 01/03/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 1.161 | NA | 2,043 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 01/03/2011 | Chloroform | 0.299 | NA | 2,043 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 01/03/2011 | TPH Total | 1.742 | NA | 2,043 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 01/03/2011 | BTEX | 0.163 | NA | 2,043 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 01/03/2011 | Ethylbenzene | 0.034 | NA | 2,043 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 01/03/2011 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.083 | NA | 2,043 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 01/03/2011 | o-Xylene | 0.046 | NA | 2,043 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 02/17/2011 | TPH Total | 0.484 | NA | 820 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 02/17/2011 | Chloroform | 0.052 | NA | 820 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 03/16/2011 | TPH Total | 0.004 | NA | 643 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 03/16/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.292 | NA | 643 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 03/16/2011 | Chloroform | 0.313 | 1.86 | 643 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 04/11/2011 | TPH Total | 3.259 | NA | 579 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 04/11/2011 | 1,1,2-Trichloroethane | 0.055 | NA | 579 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 04/11/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.374 | NA | 579 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 04/11/2011 | Trichloroethene | 0.082 | NA | 579 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 04/11/2011 | 1,2-Dichloroethane | 0.031 | NA | 579 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 04/11/2011 | Chloroform | 0.714 | NA | 579 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 06/30/2011 | Chloroform | 0.389 | 1.8 | 1,918 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 06/30/2011 | TPH Total | 0.679 | NA | 1,918 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 06/30/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.603 | NA | 1,918 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 08/11/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.58 | NA | 1,010 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 08/11/2011 | TPH Total | 0.201 | NA | 1,010 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 08/11/2011 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.015 | NA | 1,010 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 08/11/2011 | Chloroform | 0.444 | NA | 1,010 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 09/08/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.38 | NA | 669 |

Table 14. Continued

| Sample Name | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-313 | 09/08/2011 | TPH Total | 1.042 | NA | 669 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 09/08/2011 | Chloroform | 0.333 | NA | 669 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 09/08/2011 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.012 | NA | 669 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 10/12/2011 | Chloroform | 0.259 | NA | 819 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 10/12/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.149 | NA | 819 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 10/12/2011 | TPH Total | 0.30 | NA | 819 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 11/10/2011 | TPH Total | 0.446 | NA | 698 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 11/10/2011 | Chloroform | 0.319 | NA | 698 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 11/10/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.414 | NA | 698 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 12/07/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.17 | NA | 647 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 12/07/2011 | Chloroform | 0.332 | 1.57 | 647 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 12/07/2011 | TPH Total | 0.078 | NA | 647 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 01/18/2012 | TPH Total | 0.154 | NA | 1,006 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 01/18/2012 | Chloroform | 0.36 | NA | 1,006 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 01/18/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.476 | NA | 1,006 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 02/10/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.366 | NA | 553 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 02/10/2012 | Chloroform | 0.416 | 1.39 | 553 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 03/07/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.491 | NA | 623 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 03/07/2012 | Chloroform | 0.42 | NA | 623 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 04/10/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.498 | NA | 812 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 04/10/2012 | Chloroform | 0.328 | NA | 812 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 05/24/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.303 | NA | 1,056 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 05/24/2012 | Chloroform | 0.101 | 0.99 | 1,056 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 06/12/2012 | Chloroform | 0.20 | NA | 458 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 06/12/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.184 | NA | 458 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 07/31/2012 | TPH Total | 0.674 | NA | 1,175 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 07/31/2012 | Chloroform | 0.135 | NA | 1,175 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 07/31/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.343 | NA | 1,175 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 08/29/2012 | Chloroform | 0.338 | NA | 697 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 08/29/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.406 | NA | 697 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 08/29/2012 | TPH Total | 0.94 | NA | 697 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 11/26/2012 | TPH Total | 6.205 | NA | 620 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 11/26/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.387 | NA | 620 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 11/26/2012 | 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | 0.027 | NA | 620 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 11/26/2012 | 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 0.068 | NA | 620 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 11/26/2012 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.095 | NA | 620 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 11/26/2012 | o-Xylene | 0.065 | NA | 620 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 11/26/2012 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.168 | NA | 620 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 11/26/2012 | Ethylbenzene | 0.045 | NA | 620 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 11/26/2012 | Toluene | 0.103 | NA | 620 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 11/26/2012 | BTEX | 0.381 | NA | 620 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 12/18/2012 | TPH Total | 1.242 | NA | 526 |

Table 14. Continued

| Sample Name | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| AY-68-28-313 | 12/18/2012 | Chloroform | 0.433 | NA | 526 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 12/18/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.707 | NA | 526 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 01/31/2013 | TPH Total | 0.65 | NA | 1,060 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 01/31/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.25 | NA | 1,060 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 01/31/2013 | Chloroform | 0.40 | NA | 1,060 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 02/28/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.31 | NA | 668 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 02/28/2013 | Chloroform | 0.09 | 1.19 | 668 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 03/27/2013 | Chloroform | 0.29 | NA | 653 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 03/27/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.30 | NA | 653 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 04/24/2013 | Chloroform | 0.36 | NA | 673 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 04/24/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.34 | NA | 673 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 05/21/2013 | TPH Total | 0.90 | NA | 642 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 05/21/2013 | Toluene | 0.04 | NA | 642 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 05/21/2013 | Chloroform | 0.06 | 1.28 | 642 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 05/21/2013 | BTEX | 0.04 | NA | 642 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 05/21/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.35 | NA | 642 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 06/14/2013 | Chloroform | 0.113 | NA | 577 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 06/14/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.093 | NA | 577 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 07/24/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.123 | NA | 958 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 07/24/2013 | Chloroform | 0.13 | NA | 958 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 10/01/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.307 | NA | 794 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 10/01/2013 | Chloroform | 0.109 | NA | 794 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 10/25/2013 | Chloroform | 0.342 | NA | 574 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 10/25/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.337 | NA | 574 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 10/25/2013 | TPH Total | 0.514 | NA | 574 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 11/18/2013 | Chloroform | 0.17 | NA | 581 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 11/18/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.05 | NA | 581 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 12/19/2013 | Chloroform | 0.10 | NA | 741 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 12/19/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 741 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 01/14/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.06 | NA | 623 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 01/14/2014 | Chloroform | 0.13 | NA | 623 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 02/24/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.10 | NA | 984 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 02/24/2014 | Chloroform | 0.17 | NA | 984 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 03/19/2014 | Chloroform | 0.28 | NA | 530 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 03/19/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.24 | NA | 530 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 03/19/2014 | Carbon Tetrachloride | 0.28 | NA | 530 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 03/19/2014 | TPH Total | 0.827 | NA | 530 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 04/28/2014 | TPH Total | 0.53 | NA | 986 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 04/28/2014 | Chloroform | 0.10 | 2.33 | 986 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 04/28/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.19 | NA | 986 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 04/28/2014 | Carbon Tetrachloride | 0.10 | NA | 986 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 05/20/2014 | Carbon Tetrachloride | 0.14 | NA | 526 |

Table 14. Continued

| Sample Name | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-313 | 05/20/2014 | TPH Total | 1.105 | NA | 526 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 05/20/2014 | BTEX | 0.05 | NA | 526 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 05/20/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.05 | NA | 526 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 05/20/2014 | Chloroform | 0.14 | NA | 526 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 06/18/2014 | BTEX | 0.04 | NA | 700 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 06/18/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.04 | NA | 700 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 06/18/2014 | Chloroform | 0.15 | NA | 700 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 06/18/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 700 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 06/18/2014 | Carbon Tetrachloride | 0.15 | NA | 700 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 06/18/2014 | TPH Total | 1.492 | NA | 700 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 07/17/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.02 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 07/17/2014 | Chloroform | 0.13 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 07/17/2014 | BTEX | 0.04 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 07/17/2014 | Carbon Tetrachloride | 0.13 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 07/17/2014 | TPH Total | 1.396 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 07/17/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.04 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 08/13/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 1.62 | NA | 648 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 08/13/2014 | Carbon Tetrachloride | 0.02 | NA | 648 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 08/13/2014 | Chloroform | 0.50 | NA | 648 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 09/23/2014 | Toluene | 0.03 | NA | 980 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 09/23/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.02 | NA | 980 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 09/23/2014 | BTEX | 0.05 | NA | 980 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 10/14/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.05 | NA | 506 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 10/14/2014 | TPH Total | 1.07 | NA | 506 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 10/14/2014 | Toluene | 0.06 | NA | 506 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 10/14/2014 | BTEX | 0.12 | NA | 506 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 12/12/2014 | Toluene | 0.08 | NA | 762 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 12/12/2014 | BTEX | 0.19 | NA | 762 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 12/12/2014 | Ethylbenzene | 0.03 | NA | 762 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 12/12/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.07 | NA | 762 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 12/12/2014 | o-Xylene | 0.02 | NA | 762 |
| AY-68-28-313 | 12/12/2014 | TPH Total | 0.74 | NA | 762 |

NA = not analyzed.

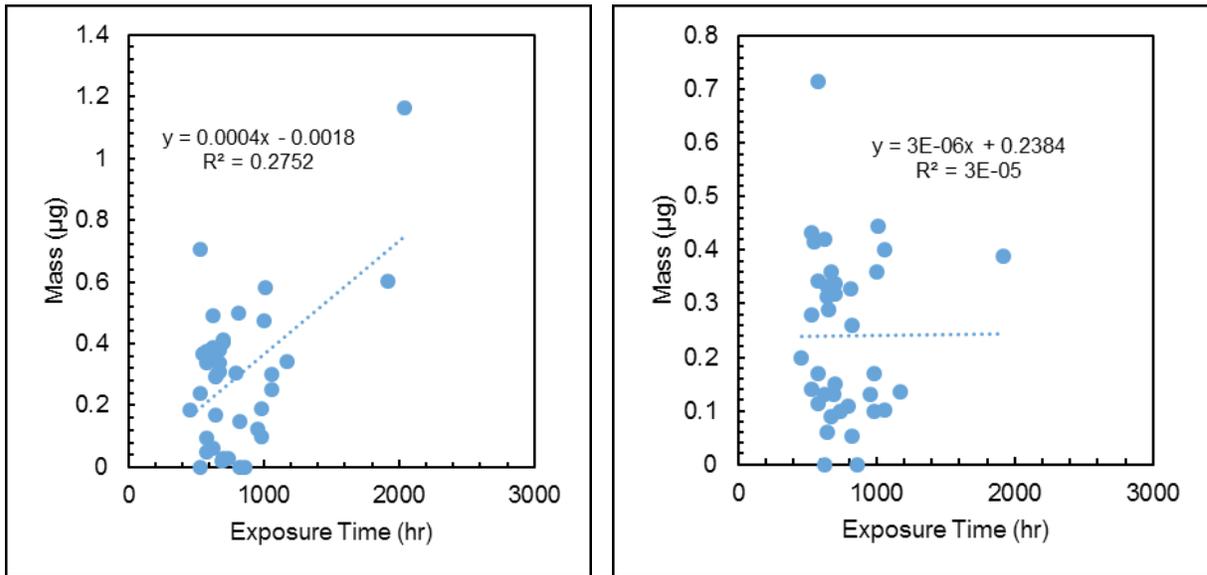


Figure 15. Mass and Exposure Time for (left) PCE and (right) Chloroform from AY-68-28-313

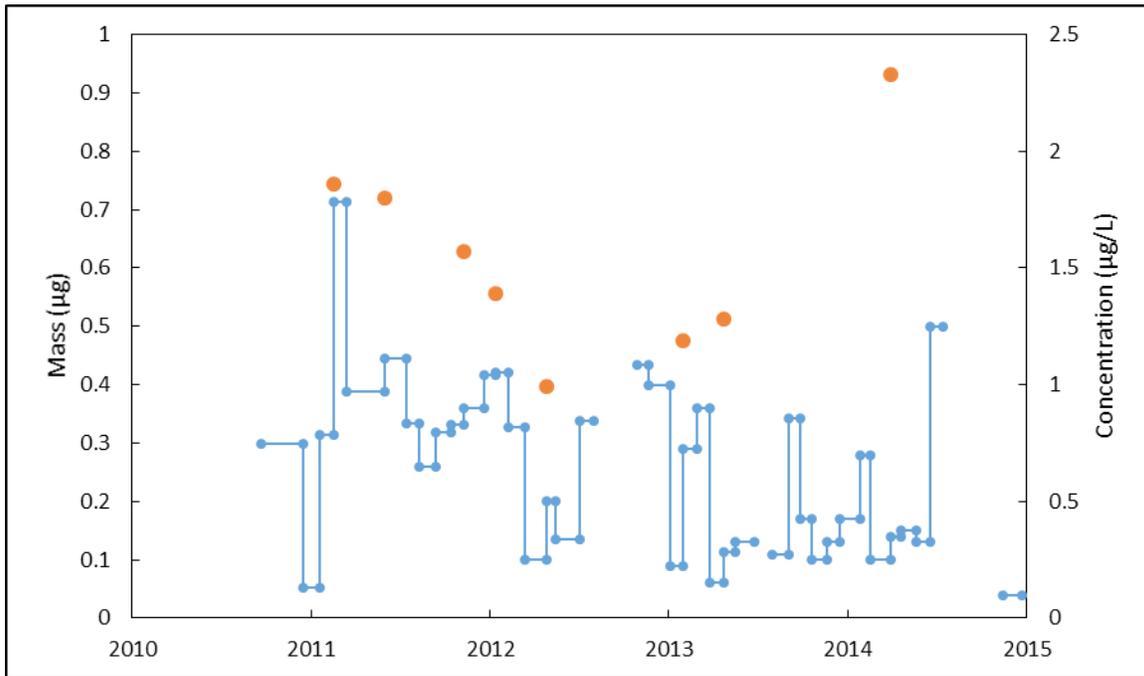


Figure 16. Time Series Data for Chloroform from AY-68-28-313

The time series data for chloroform (Figure 16) indicated that fluctuations in chloroform concentrations measured by grab samples were not reflected in mass sorbed by UPSs.

AY-68-28-608 (608)

AY-68-28-608, located in northern San Antonio in the transition zone, is surrounded by urban development.

The top of the Edwards Aquifer is approximately 75 ft below land surface, and the well is 500 ft deep. AY-68-28-608 was sampled 162 times at three different flow zones that were identified using a variety of geophysical and hydrophysical techniques, including video logging. The upper part of the well has a different hydraulic head than the lower part, and the two heads fluctuated independently of each other during the study. The upper

Table 15. Chemicals Detected in AY-68-28-608 (608) UPSs

| Chemical Name | Number of Detections | Percent Detections |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| TPH Total | 107 | 83 |
| BTEX | 68 | 44 |
| Toluene | 55 | 34 |
| C11, C13, & C15 Hydrocarbons | 49 | 32 |
| Tetrachloroethene | 44 | 27 |
| Combined PAHs | 43 | 29 |
| m,p-Xylenes | 40 | 25 |
| Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 38 | 25 |
| 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 36 | 22 |
| Trimethylbenzenes | 36 | 23 |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 35 | 21 |
| Tridec (13 carbons) | 30 | 18 |
| Undecane (11 carbons) | 27 | 17 |
| Ethylbenzene | 24 | 15 |
| Pentadec (five carbons) | 24 | 15 |
| o-Xylene | 23 | 15 |
| Naphthalene | 22 | 13 |
| Oct (eight carbons) | 19 | 12 |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | 17 | 10 |
| Acenaphthene | 13 | 8 |
| Fluorene | 12 | 7 |
| Chloroform | 11 | 7 |
| Trichloroethene | 10 | 6 |
| Benzene | 8 | 5 |
| Phenanthrene | 3 | 2 |
| Chlorobenzene | 3 | 5 |
| Phenanthrene | 2 | 1 |
| 1,4-Dichlorobenzene | 2 | 1 |
| Fluoranthene | 2 | 1 |
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene | 2 | 2 |
| Pyrene | 2 | 1 |
| Methyl tert-butyl ether | 1 | 1 |
| o-Xylene | 1 | 20 |

and lower zones in AY-68-28-608 were isolated by two inflatable packers that were placed in the borehole at different intervals. One UPS was set between 120 and 237 ft below ground surface because of fluctuating

water levels and was labeled AY-68-28-608-SH. The second UPS was set at 425 or 427 ft below ground surface and was labeled AY-68-28-608-D. The inflatable packers were removed from AY-68-28-608 in 2011,

and subsequent UPSs were set between 195 and 250 ft below ground surface and labeled AY-68-28-608. Between August 16, 2007, and July 17, 2014, EAA field staff exchanged the UPSs approximately once a month and obtained a grab sample quarterly.

Most of the UPSs contained detectable concentrations of VOCs and other chemicals from August 2007 through July 2014 (Table 15). TPH was detected in 83% of the samples, BTEX in 44% of the samples, toluene in 34% of the samples, PCE in 27% of the samples, combined

PAHs in 29% of the samples, and m,p-xylenes in 25% of the samples. One grab sample detected chloroform that was not detected by a UPS. Ten analytes, including PCE, TPH, and toluene, were detected by the UPSs and were not detected by the grab samples. Chloroform, although detected in only 7% of the UPSs, was the only contaminant detected by both the UPSs and grab samples. Table 16 lists the top ten contaminants detected in AY-68-28-608 on the basis of their detection frequencies.

Table 16. Top Ten Contaminants Detected in AY-68-28-608 (608)

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-608 | 03/07/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.188 | NA | 625 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 03/20/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.088 | NA | 74 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 03/20/2012 | BTEX | 0.064 | NA | 74 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 03/20/2012 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.085 | NA | 74 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 03/20/2012 | TPH Total | 6.159 | NA | 74 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 03/20/2012 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.036 | NA | 74 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 04/02/2012 | TPH Total | 0.623 | NA | 306 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 04/02/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.026 | NA | 306 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 05/22/2012 | TPH Total | 1.964 | NA | 1172 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 05/22/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.184 | NA | 1172 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 06/12/2012 | TPH Total | 4.551 | NA | 504 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 06/12/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.121 | NA | 504 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 07/31/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.042 | NA | 1176 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 08/29/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.064 | NA | 697 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 08/29/2012 | TPH Total | 0.614 | NA | 697 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 12/03/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.132 | NA | 790 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 12/09/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.114 | NA | 380 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 01/31/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.088 | NA | 1033 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 02/21/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.079 | NA | 503 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 03/27/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.04 | NA | 820 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 04/24/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 674 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 05/22/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.04 | NA | 670 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 06/13/2013 | TPH Total | 2.377 | NA | 527 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 07/24/2013 | TPH Total | 1.279 | NA | 979 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 07/24/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.034 | NA | 979 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 10/01/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.02 | NA | 797 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 02/24/2014 | TPH Total | 0.67 | NA | 979 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 02/24/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.02 | NA | 979 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 03/19/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 556 |

Table 16. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-608 | 04/02/2014 | TPH Total | 36.63 | NA | 960 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 04/02/2014 | BTEX | 0.53 | NA | 960 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 04/02/2014 | Toluene | 0.14 | NA | 960 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 04/02/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.17 | NA | 960 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 04/02/2014 | C11, C13, & C15 | 1.12 | NA | 960 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 04/02/2014 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.14 | NA | 960 |
| AY-68-28-608 | 08/13/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.08 | NA | 648 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 08/16/2007 | Toluene | 0.06 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 08/16/2007 | BTEX | 0.06 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 08/19/2007 | BTEX | 0.036 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 08/19/2007 | Toluene | 0.036 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 08/19/2007 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.011 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 08/23/2007 | Toluene | 0.073 | NA | 164 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 08/23/2007 | BTEX | 0.027 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 08/23/2007 | Toluene | 0.027 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 08/23/2007 | BTEX | 0.073 | NA | 164 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 08/29/2007 | Toluene | 0.051 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 08/29/2007 | BTEX | 0.051 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/06/2007 | BTEX | 0.05 | NA | 332 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/06/2007 | Toluene | 0.05 | NA | 332 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/26/2007 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.025 | NA | 338 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/26/2007 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.01 | NA | 338 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/26/2007 | BTEX | 0.072 | NA | 338 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/26/2007 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.046 | NA | 338 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/26/2007 | Toluene | 0.028 | NA | 338 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/10/2007 | BTEX | 0.084 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/10/2007 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.033 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/10/2007 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.012 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/10/2007 | Toluene | 0.035 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 11/06/2007 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.011 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 11/06/2007 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.011 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 11/06/2007 | Combined PAHs | 0.011 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 11/06/2007 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.037 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 11/06/2007 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.02 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 11/06/2007 | BTEX | 0.111 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 11/06/2007 | Toluene | 0.041 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 11/19/2007 | BTEX | 0.068 | NA | 291 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 11/19/2007 | Toluene | 0.03 | NA | 291 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 12/03/2007 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.01 | NA | 333 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 12/03/2007 | BTEX | 0.024 | NA | 333 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 12/18/2007 | BTEX | 0.07 | NA | 364 |

Table 16. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 12/18/2007 | Toluene | 0.022 | NA | 364 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 02/22/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.035 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 02/22/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.011 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 02/22/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.011 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 02/22/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.011 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 03/24/2008 | Toluene | 0.022 | NA | 313 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 03/24/2008 | BTEX | 0.022 | NA | 313 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/07/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.01 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/07/2008 | Toluene | 0.05 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/07/2008 | TPH Total | 4.164 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/07/2008 | BTEX | 0.05 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/23/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.01 | NA | 142 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/23/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.06 | NA | 142 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/23/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 142 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/23/2008 | TPH Total | 2.796 | NA | 380 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/23/2008 | BTEX | 0.05 | NA | 142 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/23/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.01 | NA | 380 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/23/2008 | TPH Total | 4.742 | NA | 142 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/23/2008 | Toluene | 0.05 | NA | 142 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/23/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 142 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 05/14/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.01 | NA | 503 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 05/14/2008 | TPH Total | 4.79 | NA | 503 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 05/14/2008 | BTEX | 0.02 | NA | 503 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 05/14/2008 | Toluene | 0.02 | NA | 503 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 05/14/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.03 | NA | 503 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 05/29/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.01 | NA | 362 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 05/29/2008 | TPH Total | 1.982 | NA | 362 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 05/29/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.01 | NA | 362 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 06/11/2008 | TPH Total | 6.227 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 06/11/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.012 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 06/11/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.015 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 06/11/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.011 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/16/2008 | Toluene | 0.01 | NA | 196 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/16/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.02 | NA | 196 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/16/2008 | TPH Total | 9.542 | NA | 196 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/16/2008 | TPH Total | 1.731 | NA | 842 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/16/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.023 | NA | 842 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/16/2008 | BTEX | 0.01 | NA | 196 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/25/2008 | Toluene | 0.017 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/25/2008 | BTEX | 0.017 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/25/2008 | TPH Total | 6.803 | NA | 1 |

Table 16. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | TPH Total | 7.792 | NA | 120 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | BTEX | 1.756 | NA | 120 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | Toluene | 1.569 | NA | 120 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.095 | NA | 120 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.021 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.054 | NA | 120 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | Toluene | 0.028 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.01 | NA | 120 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 120 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.055 | NA | 120 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.072 | NA | 120 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.018 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.025 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | BTEX | 0.053 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | TPH Total | 5.959 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.013 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.01 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.024 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.02 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | Toluene | 0.032 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | BTEX | 0.052 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | TPH Total | 6.698 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.015 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/29/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.013 | NA | 305 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/11/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 676 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/11/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.39 | NA | 676 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/11/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.04 | NA | 676 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/11/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.02 | NA | 676 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/11/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.02 | NA | 676 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/11/2008 | TPH Total | 4.719 | NA | 676 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/11/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 676 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/11/2008 | BTEX | 0.02 | NA | 676 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/15/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.03 | NA | 810 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/15/2008 | TPH Total | 0.221 | NA | 810 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/15/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.02 | NA | 810 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/15/2008 | TPH Total | 1.164 | NA | 810 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 11/20/2008 | TPH Total | 0.295 | NA | 862 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 12/18/2008 | TPH Total | 0.076 | NA | 674 |

Table 16. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 02/25/2009 | Toluene | 0.013 | NA | 836 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 02/25/2009 | BTEX | 0.013 | NA | 836 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 02/25/2009 | TPH Total | 0.027 | NA | 836 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 03/13/2009 | TPH Total | 0.091 | NA | 385 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 03/17/2009 | TPH Total | 0.036 | NA | 90 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 03/19/2009 | TPH Total | 0.025 | NA | 46 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/21/2009 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.01 | NA | 790 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/21/2009 | BTEX | 0.03 | NA | 790 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/21/2009 | Toluene | 0.03 | NA | 790 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/21/2009 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.01 | NA | 790 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/21/2009 | Combined PAHs | 0.01 | NA | 790 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/21/2009 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 790 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/21/2009 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 790 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 04/21/2009 | TPH Total | 2.434 | NA | 790 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 05/26/2009 | TPH Total | 2.823 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/02/2009 | TPH Total | 1.191 | NA | 885 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/02/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 885 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/02/2009 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 885 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/02/2009 | Combined PAHs | 0.01 | NA | 885 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/02/2009 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 885 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 08/13/2009 | TPH Total | 0.612 | NA | 1011 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/16/2009 | TPH Total | 0.451 | NA | 810 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/02/2009 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.012 | NA | 387 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/02/2009 | TPH Total | 0.347 | NA | 387 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/06/2009 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.023 | NA | 91 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/06/2009 | TPH Total | 0.606 | NA | 91 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/06/2009 | TPH Total | 0.26 | NA | 336 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/28/2009 | TPH Total | 0.121 | NA | 530 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 11/10/2009 | TPH Total | 0.148 | NA | 840 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 11/23/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.026 | NA | 315 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 11/23/2009 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.028 | NA | 315 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 11/23/2009 | TPH Total | 0.141 | NA | 315 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 12/15/2009 | TPH Total | 0.14 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 12/15/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.026 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 01/20/2010 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.029 | NA | 861 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 01/20/2010 | TPH Total | 2.09 | NA | 118 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 01/20/2010 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.045 | NA | 118 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 01/20/2010 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.037 | NA | 861 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 01/20/2010 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.014 | NA | 118 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 01/20/2010 | TPH Total | 0.213 | NA | 861 |

Table 16. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 01/20/2010 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.012 | NA | 118 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 02/09/2010 | TPH Total | 2.868 | NA | 289 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 02/09/2010 | TPH Total | 3.028 | NA | 478 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 02/26/2010 | TPH Total | 1.901 | NA | 406 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 03/10/2010 | TPH Total | 0.708 | NA | 285 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/07/2010 | TPH Total | 0.067 | NA | 381 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 07/07/2010 | BTEX | 0.036 | NA | 381 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 09/22/2010 | TPH Total | 2.402 | NA | 310 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/11/2010 | TPH Total | 11.249 | NA | 456 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/25/2010 | TPH Total | 0.12 | NA | 339 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 10/25/2010 | TPH Total | 0.099 | NA | 339 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 12/01/2010 | TPH Total | 2.442 | NA | 900 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 12/15/2010 | TPH Total | 6.231 | NA | 332 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 01/07/2011 | TPH Total | 1.447 | NA | 553 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 02/17/2011 | TPH Total | 3.388 | NA | 984 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 03/15/2011 | Toluene | 0.036 | NA | 626 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 03/15/2011 | BTEX | 0.036 | NA | 626 |
| AY-68-28-608 Standpipe | 03/15/2011 | TPH Total | 1.898 | NA | 626 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/16/2007 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.131 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/16/2007 | BTEX | 66.657 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/16/2007 | Toluene | 66.507 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/16/2007 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.068 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/17/2007 | Toluene | 0.046 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/17/2007 | BTEX | 0.046 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/19/2007 | Toluene | 5.247 | NA | 66 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/19/2007 | BTEX | 5.247 | NA | 66 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/23/2007 | BTEX | 2.759 | NA | 97 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/23/2007 | Toluene | 2.759 | NA | 97 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/06/2007 | BTEX | 0.052 | NA | 331 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/06/2007 | Toluene | 0.038 | NA | 331 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/06/2007 | BTEX | 0.038 | NA | 331 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/06/2007 | Toluene | 0.052 | NA | 331 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/26/2007 | Toluene | 0.209 | NA | 338 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/26/2007 | BTEX | 0.263 | NA | 338 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/26/2007 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.02 | NA | 338 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/26/2007 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.015 | NA | 338 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/26/2007 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.018 | NA | 338 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/26/2007 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.013 | NA | 338 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/26/2007 | Combined PAHs | 0.072 | NA | 338 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/26/2007 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.02 | NA | 338 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/10/2007 | BTEX | 0.177 | NA | 333 |

Table 16. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/10/2007 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.014 | NA | 333 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/10/2007 | Combined PAHs | 0.014 | NA | 333 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/10/2007 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.035 | NA | 333 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/10/2007 | Toluene | 0.119 | NA | 333 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/10/2007 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.014 | NA | 333 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/10/2007 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.014 | NA | 333 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/24/2007 | Combined PAHs | 0.028 | NA | 312 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/24/2007 | Toluene | 0.076 | NA | 312 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/24/2007 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.019 | NA | 312 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/24/2007 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.015 | NA | 312 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/24/2007 | BTEX | 0.117 | NA | 312 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/24/2007 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.028 | NA | 312 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/24/2007 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.028 | NA | 312 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/24/2007 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.012 | NA | 312 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/06/2007 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.023 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/06/2007 | Toluene | 0.067 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/06/2007 | BTEX | 0.096 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/06/2007 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.017 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/06/2007 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.011 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/06/2007 | Combined PAHs | 0.127 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/06/2007 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.071 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/06/2007 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.104 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/19/2007 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.023 | NA | 290 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/19/2007 | Toluene | 0.046 | NA | 290 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/19/2007 | Combined PAHs | 0.024 | NA | 290 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/19/2007 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.024 | NA | 290 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/19/2007 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.024 | NA | 290 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/19/2007 | BTEX | 0.108 | NA | 290 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/03/2007 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.036 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/03/2007 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.139 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/03/2007 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.046 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/03/2007 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.07 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/03/2007 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.036 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/03/2007 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.03 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/03/2007 | Toluene | 0.33 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/03/2007 | BTEX | 0.42 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/03/2007 | Combined PAHs | 0.07 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/18/2007 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.018 | NA | 364 |

Table 16. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/18/2007 | BTEX | 0.03 | NA | 364 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/18/2007 | Combined PAHs | 0.026 | NA | 364 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/18/2007 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.026 | NA | 364 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/18/2007 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.026 | NA | 364 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/18/2007 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.014 | NA | 364 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/31/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.162 | NA | 1032 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/31/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.1 | NA | 1032 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/31/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.162 | NA | 1032 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/31/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.07 | NA | 1032 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/31/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.052 | NA | 1032 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/31/2008 | Toluene | 0.099 | NA | 1032 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/31/2008 | BTEX | 0.203 | NA | 1032 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/22/2008 | Toluene | 0.104 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/22/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.074 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/22/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.074 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/22/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.03 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/22/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.025 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/22/2008 | BTEX | 0.14 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/22/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.045 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/11/2008 | BTEX | 0.128 | NA | 435 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/11/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.027 | NA | 435 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/11/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.016 | NA | 435 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/11/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.027 | NA | 435 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/11/2008 | Toluene | 0.128 | NA | 435 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/11/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.027 | NA | 435 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/24/2008 | Toluene | 0.087 | NA | 313 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/24/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.018 | NA | 313 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/24/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.021 | NA | 313 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/24/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.076 | NA | 313 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/24/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.076 | NA | 313 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/24/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.049 | NA | 313 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/24/2008 | BTEX | 0.105 | NA | 313 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/07/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.04 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/07/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.06 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/07/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.03 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/07/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.01 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/07/2008 | TPH Total | 2.288 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/07/2008 | BTEX | 0.11 | NA | 334 |

Table 16. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/07/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.06 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/07/2008 | Toluene | 0.09 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/07/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/07/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.02 | NA | 334 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/23/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.04 | NA | 380 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/23/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.01 | NA | 142 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/23/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.01 | NA | 142 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/23/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 142 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/23/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.06 | NA | 380 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/23/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.45 | NA | 380 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/23/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.04 | NA | 380 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/23/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.03 | NA | 380 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/23/2008 | Toluene | 0.1 | NA | 380 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/23/2008 | BTEX | 0.14 | NA | 380 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/23/2008 | TPH Total | 6.524 | NA | 380 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/23/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.1 | NA | 380 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/23/2008 | TPH Total | 1.333 | NA | 142 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/23/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 142 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/14/2008 | TPH Total | 7.02 | NA | 501 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/14/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 501 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/14/2008 | BTEX | 0.05 | NA | 501 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/14/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 501 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/14/2008 | Toluene | 0.05 | NA | 501 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/14/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.02 | NA | 501 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/14/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.02 | NA | 501 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/29/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.02 | NA | 363 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/29/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 363 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/29/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 363 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/29/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.02 | NA | 363 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/29/2008 | TPH Total | 3.209 | NA | 363 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 06/11/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.084 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 06/11/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.123 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 06/11/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.027 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 06/11/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.01 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 06/11/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.052 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 06/11/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.025 | NA | 308 |

Table 16. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 06/11/2008 | Toluene | 0.036 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 06/11/2008 | BTEX | 0.061 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 06/11/2008 | TPH Total | 5.763 | NA | 308 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.096 | NA | 843 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | BTEX | 0.212 | NA | 843 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | Toluene | 0.092 | NA | 843 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | TPH Total | 6.743 | NA | 196 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.017 | NA | 843 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | BTEX | 0.031 | NA | 196 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.188 | NA | 843 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.147 | NA | 843 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.016 | NA | 196 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.086 | NA | 843 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.03 | NA | 196 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.03 | NA | 196 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.015 | NA | 196 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.013 | NA | 196 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | Toluene | 0.018 | NA | 196 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.067 | NA | 843 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | TPH Total | 9.326 | NA | 843 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/16/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.021 | NA | 196 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/25/2008 | TPH Total | 6.758 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.019 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | BTEX | 0.751 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | Toluene | 0.492 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.127 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.048 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.111 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.112 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.112 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.033 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | TPH Total | 25.881 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | Toluene | 0.041 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | TPH Total | 18.911 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.062 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.015 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.037 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.037 | NA | 309 |

Table 16. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.011 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | TPH Total | 19.671 | NA | 125 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | BTEX | 0.245 | NA | 125 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | Toluene | 0.045 | NA | 125 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.096 | NA | 125 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.028 | NA | 125 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.114 | NA | 125 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.081 | NA | 125 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.081 | NA | 125 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.025 | NA | 125 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.033 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/29/2008 | BTEX | 0.09 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/12/2008 | TPH Total | 6.628 | NA | 605 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/12/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.16 | NA | 605 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/12/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.41 | NA | 605 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/12/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.11 | NA | 605 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/12/2008 | BTEX | 0.08 | NA | 605 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/12/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.03 | NA | 605 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/12/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.42 | NA | 605 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/15/2008 | BTEX | 0.15 | NA | 787 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/15/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.04 | NA | 787 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/15/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.16 | NA | 787 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/15/2008 | TPH Total | 4.577 | NA | 787 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/15/2008 | BTEX | 0.15 | NA | 787 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/15/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.12 | NA | 787 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/15/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.13 | NA | 787 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/15/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.09 | NA | 787 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/15/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.06 | NA | 787 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/15/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.14 | NA | 787 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/15/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.05 | NA | 787 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/15/2008 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.05 | NA | 787 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/15/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.09 | NA | 787 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/15/2008 | TPH Total | 1.638 | NA | 787 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/20/2008 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 862 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/20/2008 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.02 | NA | 862 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/20/2008 | Combined PAHs | 0.01 | NA | 862 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/20/2008 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.01 | NA | 862 |

Table 16. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/20/2008 | TPH Total | 1.467 | NA | 862 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/18/2008 | TPH Total | 0.558 | NA | 673 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/21/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.01 | NA | 814 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/21/2009 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.06 | NA | 814 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/21/2009 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.02 | NA | 814 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/21/2009 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.04 | NA | 814 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/21/2009 | Toluene | 0.04 | NA | 814 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/21/2009 | BTEX | 0.11 | NA | 814 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/21/2009 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.02 | NA | 814 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/21/2009 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.04 | NA | 814 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/21/2009 | Combined PAHs | 0.1 | NA | 814 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/21/2009 | TPH Total | 2.098 | NA | 814 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/25/2009 | BTEX | 0.211 | NA | 834 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/25/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.084 | NA | 834 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/25/2009 | Toluene | 0.087 | NA | 834 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/25/2009 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.049 | NA | 834 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/25/2009 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.034 | NA | 834 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/25/2009 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.054 | NA | 834 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/25/2009 | Combined PAHs | 0.099 | NA | 834 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/25/2009 | TPH Total | 4.379 | NA | 834 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/25/2009 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.075 | NA | 834 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/25/2009 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.036 | NA | 834 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/13/2009 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.028 | NA | 383 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/13/2009 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.033 | NA | 383 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/13/2009 | Toluene | 0.083 | NA | 383 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/13/2009 | TPH Total | 1.104 | NA | 383 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/13/2009 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.014 | NA | 383 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/13/2009 | BTEX | 0.176 | NA | 383 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/17/2009 | TPH Total | 0.273 | NA | 94 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/19/2009 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.034 | NA | 46 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/19/2009 | Toluene | 0.065 | NA | 46 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/19/2009 | TPH Total | 0.92 | NA | 46 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/19/2009 | BTEX | 0.076 | NA | 46 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/19/2009 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.011 | NA | 46 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 04/21/2009 | TPH Total | 0.058 | NA | 790 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/26/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.28 | NA | 693 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/26/2009 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.01 | NA | 693 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/26/2009 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.02 | NA | 693 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/26/2009 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.02 | NA | 693 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/26/2009 | BTEX | 0.02 | NA | 693 |

Table 16. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 05/26/2009 | TPH Total | 3.763 | NA | 693 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/02/2009 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.03 | NA | 886 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/02/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.61 | NA | 886 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/02/2009 | TPH Total | 8.938 | NA | 886 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/13/2009 | TPH Total | 1.478 | NA | 1011 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/13/2009 | BTEX | 0.013 | NA | 1011 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/13/2009 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.011 | NA | 1011 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/13/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.022 | NA | 1011 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/16/2009 | TPH Total | 0.221 | NA | 810 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/02/2009 | TPH Total | 1.343 | NA | 386 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/06/2009 | BTEX | 0.02 | NA | 336 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/06/2009 | TPH Total | 0.189 | NA | 91 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/06/2009 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.013 | NA | 336 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/06/2009 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.057 | NA | 336 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/06/2009 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.02 | NA | 336 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/06/2009 | TPH Total | 3.904 | NA | 336 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/28/2009 | TPH Total | 0.287 | NA | 529 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/10/2009 | TPH Total | 0.604 | NA | 841 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/10/2009 | Combined PAHs | 0.055 | NA | 841 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/10/2009 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.013 | NA | 841 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/10/2009 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.045 | NA | 841 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/10/2009 | BTEX | 0.016 | NA | 841 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/10/2009 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.016 | NA | 841 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/23/2009 | TPH Total | 0.263 | NA | 316 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/23/2009 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.02 | NA | 316 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 11/23/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.042 | NA | 316 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/15/2009 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.01 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/15/2009 | TPH Total | 1.270 | NA | 528 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/20/2010 | BTEX | 0.038 | NA | 863 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/20/2010 | Naphthalene & 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.046 | NA | 121 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/20/2010 | TPH Total | 12.712 | NA | 121 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/20/2010 | BTEX | 0.120 | NA | 121 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/20/2010 | TPH Total | 0.933 | NA | 863 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/20/2010 | Toluene | 0.050 | NA | 121 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/20/2010 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.036 | NA | 121 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/20/2010 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.109 | NA | 121 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/20/2010 | Trimethylbenzenes | 0.020 | NA | 121 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/20/2010 | Combined PAHs | 0.046 | NA | 121 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/20/2010 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.066 | NA | 121 |

Table 16. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/20/2010 | 2-Methyl Naphthalene | 0.014 | NA | 121 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/09/2010 | TPH Total | 1.341 | NA | 291 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/09/2010 | TPH Total | 1.194 | NA | 480 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/26/2010 | TPH Total | 1.173 | NA | 408 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/10/2010 | TPH Total | 0.457 | NA | 286 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 07/07/2010 | TPH Total | 0.103 | NA | 381 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/18/2010 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.085 | NA | 1004 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 08/18/2010 | TPH Total | 2.712 | NA | 1004 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 09/22/2010 | TPH Total | 0.303 | NA | 309 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 10/11/2010 | TPH Total | 9.155 | NA | 457 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/01/2010 | TPH Total | 1.207 | NA | 888 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 12/15/2010 | TPH Total | 1.351 | NA | 332 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 01/07/2011 | TPH Total | 1.814 | NA | 553 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/17/2011 | TPH Total | 1.442 | NA | 985 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/17/2011 | BTEX | 0.014 | NA | 985 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/17/2011 | Toluene | 0.014 | NA | 985 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 02/17/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.043 | NA | 985 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/15/2011 | TPH Total | 0.639 | NA | 626 |
| AY-68-28-608 Annular | 03/15/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.036 | NA | 626 |

NA = not analyzed.

µg = micrograms.

µg/L = micrograms per liter.

In general, the UPSs at AY-68-28-608 detected PCE and fuel-related compounds at low levels in the groundwater. There was little difference between the samples collected from shallow, deep, or mixed parts of the well. Between 2008 and 2010, TPH and other fuel-related compounds (Figure 17) were detected at higher frequencies and concentrations. The frequencies and concentrations diminished after 2010, probably because handling

practices for the passive sample devices improved. No relationship was observed between mass and exposure time for the UPSs in AY-68-28-608 (Figure 17). Other compounds similarly showed no relationship between mass and exposure time. The UPS results indicated that the detected compounds were present in the groundwater, but the actual concentrations were not determined.

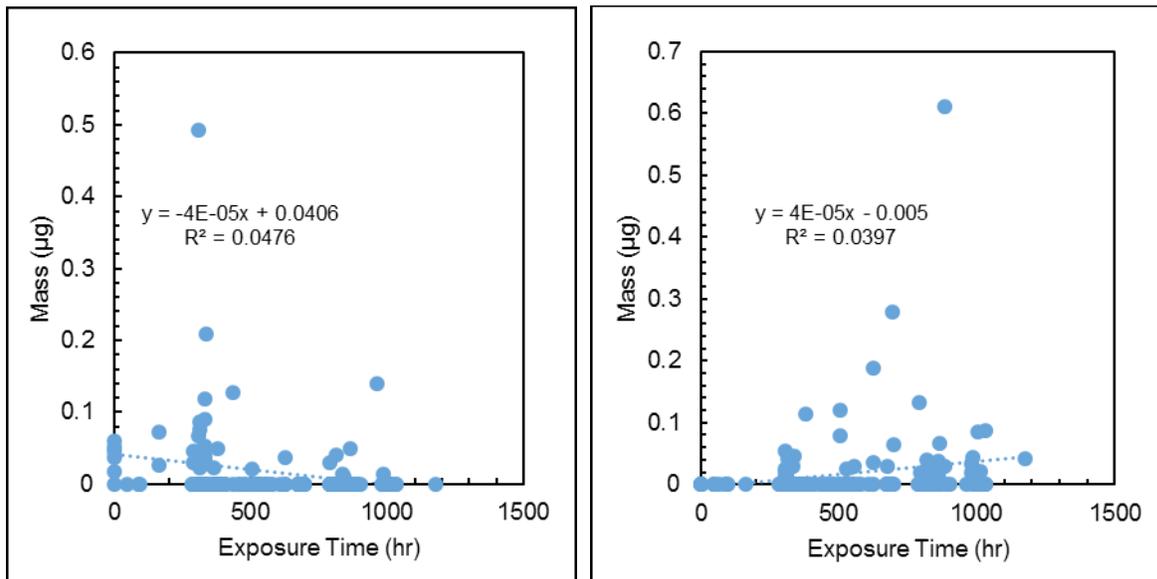


Figure 17. Mass and Exposure Time for (left) Toluene and (right) PCE from AY-68-28-608

AY-68-29-418 (Rio Seco)

AY-68-29-418, located in the recharge zone in north central San Antonio, is surrounded by urban development. AY-68-29-418 was sampled 46 times from March 28, 2013, through April 10, 2015. During this period, EAA field staff exchanged the UPSs approximately once a month and obtained a grab sample quarterly. AY-68-29-418 was included in this study because PCE has been detected historically in groundwater samples at concentrations of between 3 and 4 µg/L. The source is not known, although a former dry-cleaning facility is nearby that is in TCEQ's Dry Cleaner Remediation Program (TCEQ, 2016).

Most of the UPSs contained detectable concentrations of one or more compounds. PCE was detected in 98% of the samples, TPH was detected in 65% of the samples, chloroform was detected in 51% of the samples, BTEX was detected in 27% of the samples, and toluene was detected in 20% of the samples. Only one UPS (5/01/2014) did not detect PCE, but it was detected in the accompanying grab sample. Chloroform was also detected in several grab samples and the accompanying UPS samples. Table 17 lists the top five most frequently detected contaminants in AY-68-28-418.

Table 17. Top Five Contaminants Detected in AY-68-28-418 (Rio Seco)

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/28/2011 | TPH Total | 0.288 | NA | 244 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/28/2011 | Chloroform | 0.029 | NA | 244 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/28/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.24 | NA | 244 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 04/04/2011 | TPH Total | 0.299 | NA | 165 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 04/04/2011 | Chloroform | 0.044 | 0.411 | 165 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 04/04/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.312 | 2.02 | 165 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/07/2012 | Chloroform | 0.075 | NA | 623 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/07/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 5.503 | NA | 623 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 04/10/2012 | Chloroform | 0.071 | NA | 816 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 04/10/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 4.561 | NA | 816 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 05/31/2012 | Chloroform | 0.142 | 0.511 | 1,220 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 05/31/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 9.442 | 3.43 | 1,220 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 06/12/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 2.983 | NA | 720 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 06/12/2012 | Chloroform | 0.11 | NA | 720 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 06/12/2012 | TPH Total | 1.763 | NA | 720 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 07/31/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 5.997 | NA | 1,179 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 08/10/2012 | Chloroform | 0.039 | NA | 166 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 08/10/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 1.186 | NA | 166 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 08/28/2012 | Chloroform | 0.064 | NA | 669 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 08/28/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 4.092 | NA | 669 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 11/26/2012 | TPH Total | 1.473 | NA | 620 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 11/26/2012 | Chloroform | 0.107 | NA | 620 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 11/26/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 11.716 | NA | 620 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 12/18/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.049 | NA | 355 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 12/19/2012 | TPH Total | 0.82 | NA | 552 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 12/19/2012 | Chloroform | 0.098 | 0.242 | 552 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 12/19/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 27.699 | 4.34 | 552 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 01/31/2013 | TPH Total | 0.639 | NA | 1,030 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 01/31/2013 | Chloroform | 0.046 | NA | 1,030 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 01/31/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 16.379 | NA | 1,030 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/27/2013 | TPH Total | 0.553 | NA | 806 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/27/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 24.759 | NA | 806 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 04/24/2013 | Chloroform | 0.09 | NA | 674 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 04/24/2013 | TPH Total | 1.09 | NA | 674 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 04/24/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 18.01 | NA | 674 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 05/22/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 17.0 | 4.33 | 666 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 05/22/2013 | Chloroform | 0.09 | NA | 666 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 05/22/2013 | TPH Total | 0.96 | NA | 666 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 06/14/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 9.747 | NA | 553 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 06/14/2013 | Chloroform | 0.028 | NA | 553 |

Table 17. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-29-418 | 07/24/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 1.339 | NA | 957 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 08/12/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 10.4 | NA | 458 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 08/12/2013 | Chloroform | 0.075 | NA | 458 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 08/12/2013 | TPH Total | 1.474 | NA | 458 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/01/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 25.879 | 4.59 | 813 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/01/2013 | Chloroform | 0.064 | 0.292 | 813 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/01/2013 | TPH Total | 0.516 | NA | 813 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/25/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 25.775 | NA | 576 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/25/2013 | Chloroform | 0.064 | NA | 576 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 11/18/2013 | Chloroform | 0.07 | NA | 578 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 11/18/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 10.9 | NA | 578 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 12/19/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 11.3 | NA | 743 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 12/19/2013 | Chloroform | 0.07 | NA | 743 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 01/14/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 9.8 | NA | 630 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 01/14/2014 | Chloroform | 0.07 | NA | 630 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/24/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 8.99 | NA | 976 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/24/2014 | Chloroform | 0.06 | NA | 976 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/24/2014 | Toluene | 0.05 | NA | 976 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/19/2014 | Chloroform | 0.03 | NA | 557 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/19/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 18.36 | NA | 557 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/19/2014 | TPH Total | 1.30 | NA | 557 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/19/2014 | Carbon Tetrachloride | 0.03 | NA | 557 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 05/01/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | <0.02 | 4.21 | 1,028 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 05/20/2014 | Carbon Tetrachloride | 0.05 | NA | 457 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 05/20/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 22.21 | NA | 457 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 05/20/2014 | Chloroform | 0.05 | NA | 457 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 05/20/2014 | TPH Total | 0.688 | NA | 457 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 06/18/2014 | | 0.03 | NA | 698 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 06/18/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.08 | NA | 698 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 06/18/2014 | Ethylbenzene | 0.02 | NA | 698 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 06/18/2014 | Toluene | 0.02 | NA | 698 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 06/18/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.05 | NA | 698 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 06/18/2014 | BTEX | 0.12 | NA | 698 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 06/18/2014 | TPH Total | 2.274 | NA | 698 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 07/17/2014 | BTEX | 1.25 | NA | 696 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 07/17/2014 | C11, C13, & C15 | 0.61 | NA | 696 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 07/17/2014 | Toluene | 0.59 | NA | 696 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 07/17/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.21 | NA | 696 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 07/17/2014 | TMBs | 0.09 | NA | 696 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 07/17/2014 | Ethylbenzene | 0.16 | NA | 696 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 07/17/2014 | 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 0.07 | NA | 696 |

Table 17. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-29-418 | 07/17/2014 | Benzene | 0.02 | NA | 696 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 07/17/2014 | 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | 0.02 | NA | 696 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 07/17/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.36 | NA | 696 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 07/17/2014 | TPH Total | 7.214 | NA | 696 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 07/17/2014 | 1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane | 0.03 | NA | 696 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 08/13/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 14.16 | NA | 648 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 08/13/2014 | TPH Total | 2.35 | NA | 648 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 08/13/2014 | Chloroform | 0.05 | NA | 648 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 09/22/2014 | TPH Total | 1.57 | NA | 958 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 09/22/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 14.25 | 4.96 | 958 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 09/22/2014 | Chloroform | <0.02 | 0.251 | 958 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 09/22/2014 | BTEX | 0.04 | NA | 958 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 09/22/2014 | Toluene | 0.04 | NA | 958 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/14/2014 | 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 0.07 | NA | 530 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/14/2014 | BTEX | 0.28 | NA | 530 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/14/2014 | Ethylbenzene | 0.03 | NA | 530 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/14/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.09 | NA | 530 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/14/2014 | Naphthalene | 0.13 | NA | 530 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/14/2014 | o-Xylene | 0.04 | NA | 530 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/14/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 4.31 | NA | 530 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/14/2014 | Toluene | 0.12 | NA | 530 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 10/14/2014 | TPH Total | 24.06 | NA | 530 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 11/14/2014 | m,p-Xylenes | 0.09 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 11/14/2014 | TPH Total | 24.36 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 11/14/2014 | 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 0.06 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 11/14/2014 | Naphthalene | 0.13 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 11/14/2014 | Ethylbenzene | 0.03 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 11/14/2014 | BTEX | 0.27 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 11/14/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 4.21 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 11/14/2014 | o-Xylene | 0.03 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 11/14/2014 | Toluene | 0.12 | NA | 692 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 12/17/2014 | BTEX | 0.05 | NA | 845 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 12/17/2014 | Benzene | 0.05 | NA | 845 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 12/17/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.04 | 4.34 | 845 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 12/17/2014 | Chloroform | <0.02 | 0.24 | 845 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 01/22/2015 | Benzene | 0.22 | NA | 863 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 01/22/2015 | TPH Total | 0.57 | NA | 863 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 01/22/2015 | BTEX | 0.22 | NA | 863 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 01/22/2015 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.04 | NA | 863 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/12/2015 | Benzene | 0.11 | NA | 505 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/12/2015 | TPH Total | 0.51 | NA | 505 |

Table 17. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/12/2015 | BTEX | 0.11 | NA | 505 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/12/2015 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.04 | NA | 505 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/18/2015 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | 0.958 | 1 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/18/2015 | TPH Total | 1.06 | NA | 1 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/20/2015 | TPH Total | 0.65 | NA | 45 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/20/2015 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.37 | 0.718 | 45 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/22/2015 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.33 | 0.618 | 51 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/24/2015 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.46 | 1.27 | 45 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/24/2015 | TPH Total | 0.66 | NA | 45 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/26/2015 | Toluene | 0.06 | NA | 48 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/26/2015 | TPH Total | 1.85 | NA | 48 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/26/2015 | BTEX | 0.06 | NA | 48 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/26/2015 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.38 | 0.593 | 48 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/28/2015 | Chloroform | 0.05 | NA | 48 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/28/2015 | TPH Total | 0.88 | NA | 48 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/28/2015 | Benzene | 0.02 | NA | 48 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/28/2015 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.57 | 0.87 | 48 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/28/2015 | BTEX | 0.05 | NA | 48 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 02/28/2015 | Toluene | 0.03 | NA | 48 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/02/2015 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.39 | 0.807 | 48 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/02/2015 | BTEX | 0.08 | NA | 48 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/02/2015 | Toluene | 0.08 | NA | 48 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/02/2015 | TPH Total | 3.36 | NA | 48 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/02/2015 | Chloroform | 0.03 | NA | 239 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/02/2015 | Tetrachloroethene | 2.05 | 0.807 | 239 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/02/2015 | TPH Total | 0.53 | NA | 239 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/02/2015 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.39 | 0.807 | 48 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/31/2015 | Benzene | 0.13 | NA | 0.25 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/31/2015 | TPH Total | 1.13 | NA | 0.25 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/31/2015 | Toluene | 0.04 | NA | 0.25 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/31/2015 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.07 | 2.53 | 0.25 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/31/2015 | BTEX | 0.16 | NA | 0.25 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 03/31/2015 | Chloroform | <0.02 | 0.202 | 0.25 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 04/10/2015 | Benzene | 0.03 | NA | 236 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 04/10/2015 | BTEX | 0.03 | NA | 236 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 04/10/2015 | Tetrachloroethene | 1.85 | NA | 236 |
| AY-68-29-418 | 04/10/2015 | TPH Total | 1.24 | NA | 236 |

NA = not analyzed.

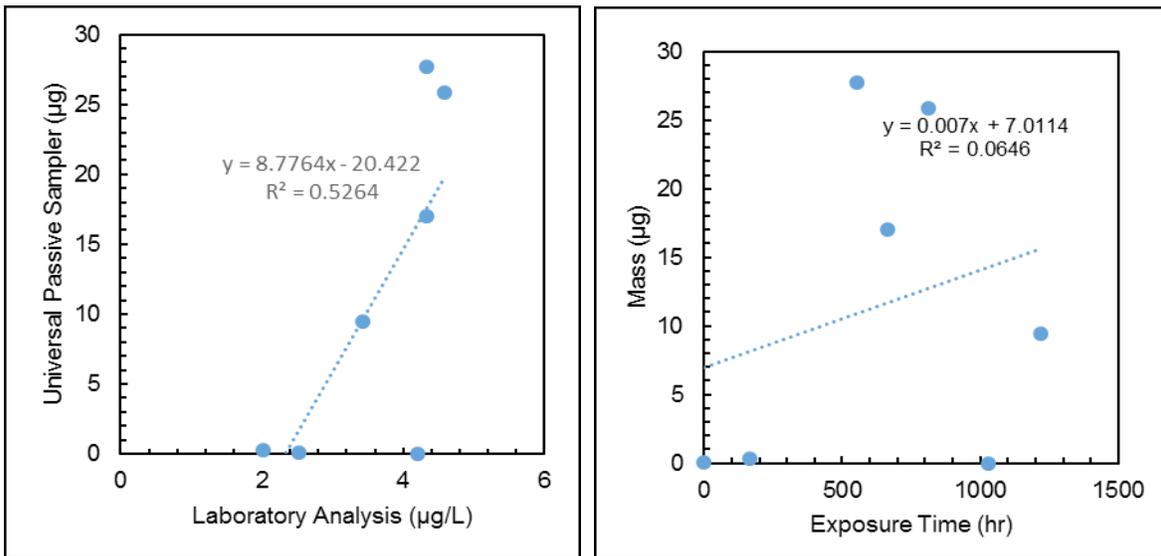


Figure 18. Mass Compared with (left) Laboratory Analyses and (right) Exposure Time for PCE from AY-68-29-418

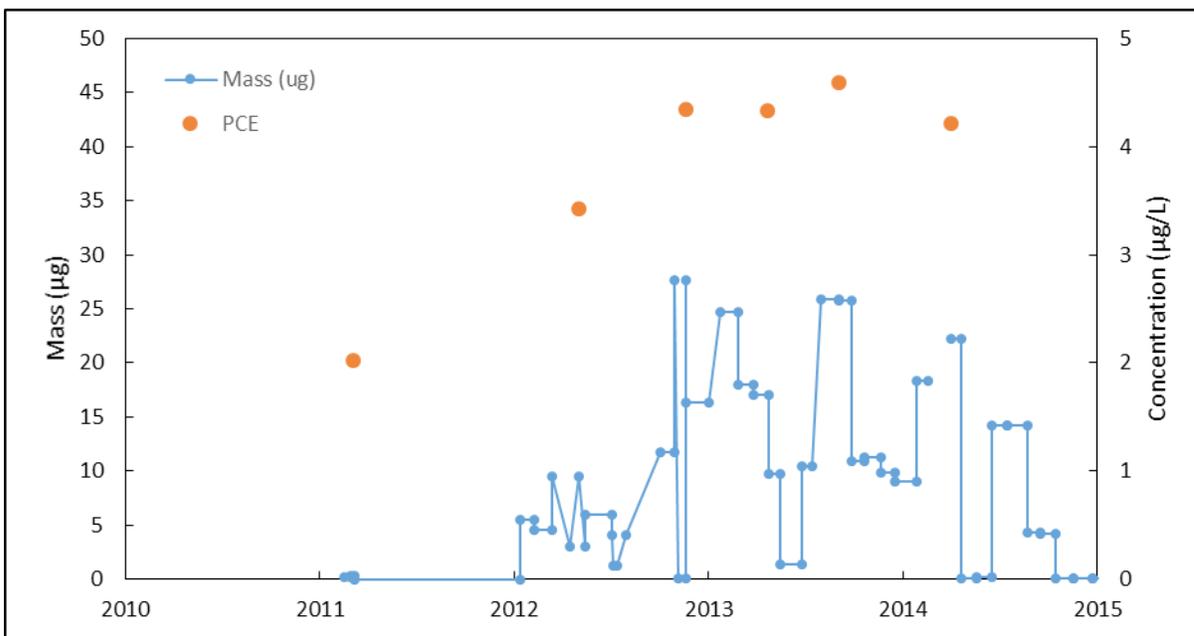


Figure 19. Time Series Chart for PCE from AY-68-29-418

PCE was detected in all grab samples and all but one UPS. Figure 18 shows that the mass of PCE in the UPSs was related slightly to the concentration of PCE in the well, although no relationship existed to the exposure time.

Both mass and concentration results are shown as a function of time in Figure 19. The measured values are significantly higher than those of other wells. Despite the relatively consistent concentrations of PCE, mass values from the UPSs were variable.

Hays County Well

LR-67-09-101 (Crystal Clear)

LR-67-09-101 is located in the recharge zone in western San Marcos. The land around the well is a developed urban area. LR-67-09-101 was sampled 88 times at two different flow zones that were identified using a variety of geophysical and hydrophysical techniques, including video logging. One UPS was set at 136 to 152 ft below ground surface (LR-67-09-101-1), and the

second UPS was set at 180 to 190.5 ft below ground surface (LR-67-09-101-4). Sampling in LR-67-09-101 occurred from November 11, 2007, through April 4, 2015.

During this period, EAA field staff exchanged the UPSs approximately once a month and obtained a grab sample quarterly.

Table 18. Most Frequently Detected Contaminants in LR-67-09-101 (Crystal Clear)

| Sample Location | Chemical Name | Percent Detections |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| LR-67-09-101-1 | PCE | 67 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | TPH | 65 |
| LR-67-09-101-4 | TPH | 56 |
| LR-67-09-101-4 | PCE | 49 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | BTEX | 13 |
| LR-67-09-101-4 | C11, C13, & C15 | 14 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | C11, C13, & C15 | 12 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | Undecane (11 carbons) | 10 |
| LR-67-09-101-4 | BTEX | 9 |
| LR-67-09-101-4 | Tridecane (three carbons) | 8 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | Benzene | 7 |

Table 19. Top Three Contaminants Detected in LR-67-09-101 (Crystal Clear)

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/13/2007 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.024 | NA | 362 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/13/2007 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.026 | NA | 362 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 12/04/2007 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.032 | NA | 503 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 12/18/2007 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.151 | NA | 332 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 01/25/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.051 | NA | 909 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 04/07/2008 | TPH Total | 0.555 | NA | 333 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 04/07/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.08 | NA | 333 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 04/23/2008 | TPH Total | 4.847 | NA | 388 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 05/14/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 502 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 05/14/2008 | TPH Total | 8.952 | NA | 502 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 05/28/2008 | BTEX | 0.02 | NA | 334 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 05/28/2008 | TPH Total | 5.612 | NA | 334 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 06/11/2008 | TPH Total | 2.431 | NA | 335 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 06/11/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.019 | NA | 335 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 07/16/2008 | TPH Total | 6.4 | NA | 814 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 07/16/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.066 | NA | 814 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 08/27/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.04 | NA | 959 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 08/27/2008 | BTEX | 0.01 | NA | 959 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 08/27/2008 | TPH Total | 3.374 | NA | 959 |

Table 19. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 09/12/2008 | TPH Total | 0.058 | NA | 357 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 10/15/2008 | TPH Total | 2.16 | NA | 797 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 10/15/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 797 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/20/2008 | TPH Total | 0.164 | NA | 862 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/20/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.04 | NA | 862 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 12/18/2008 | TPH Total | 0.078 | NA | 670 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 12/18/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 670 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 02/25/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.039 | NA | 671 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 04/21/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.13 | NA | 626 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 04/21/2009 | TPH Total | 0.316 | NA | 626 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 05/26/2009 | TPH Total | 0.004 | NA | 700 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 07/02/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.04 | NA | 885 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 07/02/2009 | TPH Total | 0.002 | NA | 885 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 07/08/2009 | TPH Total | 1.722 | NA | 141 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 09/16/2009 | TPH Total | 0.08 | NA | 819 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 09/16/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.069 | NA | 819 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 10/08/2009 | TPH Total | 0.068 | NA | 503 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 10/08/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.037 | NA | 503 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/10/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.032 | NA | 792 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/10/2009 | TPH Total | 0.088 | NA | 792 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/23/2009 | TPH Total | 0.607 | NA | 315 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/23/2009 | BTEX | 0.345 | NA | 315 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/23/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.036 | NA | 315 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 12/10/2009 | TPH Total | 0.464 | NA | 405 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 12/30/2009 | TPH Total | 0.093 | NA | 885 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 12/30/2009 | BTEX | 0.013 | NA | 885 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 12/30/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.24 | NA | 885 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 01/21/2010 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.049 | NA | 523 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 01/21/2010 | TPH Total | 0.171 | NA | 523 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 02/08/2010 | TPH Total | 1.334 | NA | 434 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 02/25/2010 | TPH Total | 0.58 | NA | 408 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 03/16/2010 | TPH Total | 0.749 | NA | 449 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 04/21/2010 | TPH Total | 0.262 | NA | 864 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 05/27/2010 | TPH Total | 0.796 | NA | 864 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 06/16/2010 | BTEX | 0.063 | NA | 499 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 06/16/2010 | TPH Total | 0.893 | NA | 499 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 06/16/2010 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.023 | NA | 499 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 06/30/2010 | BTEX | 0.032 | NA | 333 |

Table 19. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 06/30/2010 | TPH Total | 0.685 | NA | 333 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 07/22/2010 | TPH Total | 0.966 | NA | 526 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 07/22/2010 | BTEX | 0.094 | NA | 526 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 09/13/2010 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.034 | NA | 1,275 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 09/13/2010 | TPH Total | 3.156 | NA | 1,275 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 09/13/2010 | BTEX | 0.011 | NA | 1,275 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 10/14/2010 | TPH Total | 1.893 | NA | 745 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 10/14/2010 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.043 | NA | 745 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 01/06/2011 | TPH Total | 1.111 | NA | 2,013 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 01/06/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.113 | NA | 2,013 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 02/08/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.076 | NA | 794 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 02/08/2011 | TPH Total | 1.33 | NA | 794 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 03/15/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.032 | NA | 598 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 03/15/2011 | TPH Total | 1.43 | NA | 598 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 04/01/2011 | TPH Total | 0.24 | NA | 409 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 04/01/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.022 | NA | 409 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 05/11/2011 | TPH Total | 0.836 | NA | 956 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 05/11/2011 | BTEX | 0.01 | NA | 956 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 05/11/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.07 | NA | 956 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 07/05/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.09 | NA | 1,368 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 07/05/2011 | BTEX | 0.012 | NA | 1,368 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 07/05/2011 | TPH Total | 0.384 | NA | 1,368 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 08/11/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.08 | NA | 886 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 09/08/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.041 | NA | 675 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 09/08/2011 | TPH Total | 0.542 | NA | 675 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 10/10/2011 | TPH Total | 0.074 | NA | 768 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 10/10/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.063 | NA | 768 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/10/2011 | TPH Total | 0.051 | NA | 740 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/10/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.058 | NA | 740 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/18/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.034 | NA | 190 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/18/2011 | TPH Total | 9.414 | NA | 190 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 04/10/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.031 | NA | 817 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 05/23/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.054 | NA | 1,034 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 06/12/2012 | TPH Total | 0.716 | NA | 474 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 06/12/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.022 | NA | 474 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 07/31/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.041 | NA | 1,176 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 08/28/2012 | TPH Total | 0.506 | NA | 676 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 12/03/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.105 | NA | 793 |

Table 19. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 01/29/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.093 | NA | 1,006 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 05/28/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.04 | NA | 816 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 07/25/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.038 | NA | 1,064 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 08/29/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.112 | NA | 833 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 09/25/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.065 | NA | 649 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 09/25/2013 | TPH Total | 0.729 | NA | 649 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 10/23/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.05 | NA | 671 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 10/23/2013 | TPH Total | 0.848 | NA | 671 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/19/2013 | TPH Total | 0.745 | NA | 650 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/19/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.098 | NA | 650 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 12/12/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 551 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 01/14/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.02 | NA | 789 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 02/20/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 888 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 03/19/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.04 | NA | 651 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 04/22/2014 | TPH Total | 1.73 | NA | 812 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 05/22/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.15 | NA | 718 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 05/22/2014 | BTEX | 0.57 | NA | 718 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 05/22/2014 | TPH Total | 8.586 | NA | 718 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 06/18/2014 | TPH Total | 0.922 | NA | 653 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 06/18/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.02 | NA | 653 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 07/18/2014 | TPH Total | 1.727 | NA | 715 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 08/14/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.08 | NA | 648 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 08/14/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.05 | NA | 648 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 10/15/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.15 | NA | 698 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 11/12/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.11 | NA | 675 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 12/17/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.18 | NA | 838 |
| LR-67-09-101-1 | 01/26/2015 | TPH Total | 0.6 | NA | 961 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 11/13/2007 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.032 | NA | 362 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 12/04/2007 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.024 | NA | 504 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 01/25/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.051 | NA | 909 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 04/07/2008 | TPH Total | 2.336 | NA | 333 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 04/07/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.23 | NA | 333 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 04/23/2008 | TPH Total | 2.903 | NA | 388 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 05/14/2008 | BTEX | 0.02 | NA | 502 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 05/14/2008 | TPH Total | 5.756 | NA | 502 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 05/28/2008 | TPH Total | 2.733 | NA | 334 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 06/11/2008 | TPH Total | 7.784 | NA | 335 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 06/11/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.026 | NA | 335 |

Table 19. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 07/16/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.04 | NA | 814 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 07/16/2008 | TPH Total | 3.619 | NA | 814 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 08/28/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 984 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 08/28/2008 | TPH Total | 9.63 | NA | 984 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 09/12/2008 | TPH Total | 1.398 | NA | 357 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 10/15/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.04 | NA | 797 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 10/15/2008 | TPH Total | 0.183 | NA | 797 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 11/20/2008 | TPH Total | 0.051 | NA | 862 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 11/20/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.04 | NA | 862 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 12/18/2008 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.02 | NA | 670 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 12/18/2008 | TPH Total | 0.12 | NA | 670 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 01/27/2009 | TPH Total | 0.361 | NA | 961 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 02/25/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.035 | NA | 671 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 02/25/2009 | TPH Total | 0.072 | NA | 671 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 03/26/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.029 | NA | 689 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 04/21/2009 | TPH Total | 0.168 | NA | 626 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 04/21/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.08 | NA | 626 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 07/02/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.06 | NA | 885 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 07/02/2009 | TPH Total | 0.002 | NA | 885 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 07/08/2009 | TPH Total | 1.038 | NA | 141 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 09/16/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.045 | NA | 819 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 09/16/2009 | TPH Total | 0.078 | NA | 819 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 10/08/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.026 | NA | 503 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 10/08/2009 | TPH Total | 0.113 | NA | 503 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 11/10/2009 | TPH Total | 0.121 | NA | 792 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 11/23/2009 | TPH Total | 0.179 | NA | 315 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 11/23/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.015 | NA | 315 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 12/10/2009 | TPH Total | 0.729 | NA | 405 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 12/30/2009 | TPH Total | 0.159 | NA | 885 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 12/30/2009 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.051 | NA | 885 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 01/21/2010 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.032 | NA | 523 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 01/21/2010 | TPH Total | 0.087 | NA | 523 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 02/08/2010 | TPH Total | 0.867 | NA | 434 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 02/25/2010 | TPH Total | 0.813 | NA | 408 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 02/25/2010 | BTEX | 0.09 | NA | 408 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 03/16/2010 | TPH Total | 1.283 | NA | 449 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 04/21/2010 | TPH Total | 0.38 | NA | 864 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 05/27/2010 | TPH Total | 0.547 | NA | 864 |

Table 19. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 06/16/2010 | BTEX | 0.074 | NA | 499 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 06/16/2010 | TPH Total | 1.12 | NA | 499 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 06/16/2010 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.024 | NA | 499 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 06/30/2010 | BTEX | 0.035 | NA | 333 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 06/30/2010 | TPH Total | 0.204 | NA | 333 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 07/22/2010 | TPH Total | 1.17 | NA | 526 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 07/22/2010 | BTEX | 0.031 | NA | 526 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 09/13/2010 | BTEX | 0.014 | NA | 1,275 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 09/13/2010 | TPH Total | 3.299 | NA | 1,275 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 09/13/2010 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.057 | NA | 1,275 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 10/14/2010 | TPH Total | 2.115 | NA | 745 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 01/06/2011 | TPH Total | 0.335 | NA | 2,013 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 01/06/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.06 | NA | 2,013 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 02/08/2011 | TPH Total | 1.523 | NA | 794 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 03/15/2011 | TPH Total | 1.918 | NA | 598 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 04/01/2011 | TPH Total | 0.108 | NA | 409 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 05/11/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.061 | NA | 956 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 05/11/2011 | TPH Total | 0.599 | NA | 956 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 05/11/2011 | BTEX | 0.011 | NA | 956 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 07/05/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.079 | NA | 1,368 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 07/05/2011 | TPH Total | 0.408 | NA | 1,368 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 08/11/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.044 | NA | 886 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 09/08/2011 | TPH Total | 0.147 | NA | 675 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 09/08/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 675 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 10/10/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.044 | NA | 768 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 11/10/2011 | TPH Total | 0.127 | NA | 740 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 11/10/2011 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.045 | NA | 740 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 11/18/2011 | TPH Total | 6.799 | NA | 190 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 11/18/2011 | BTEX | 0.086 | NA | 190 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 02/14/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.026 | NA | 649 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 05/23/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.02 | NA | 1,034 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 06/12/2012 | TPH Total | 0.662 | NA | 474 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 12/03/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.075 | NA | 793 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 12/18/2012 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 355 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 01/29/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.06 | NA | 1,006 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 05/28/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.02 | NA | 816 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 07/25/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.03 | NA | 1,064 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 08/29/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.082 | NA | 833 |

Table 19. Continued

| Sample Location | Sample Date | Chemical Name | Mass (µg) | Laboratory Results (µg/L) | Exposure Hours |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 08/29/2013 | TPH Total | 0.691 | NA | 833 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 10/23/2013 | TPH Total | 0.693 | NA | 671 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 11/19/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.062 | NA | 650 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 11/19/2013 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.034 | NA | 650 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 02/20/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | <0.02 | NA | 888 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 06/18/2014 | TPH Total | 0.52 | NA | 653 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 08/14/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.06 | NA | 648 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 09/16/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.05 | NA | 791 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 10/15/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.1 | NA | 698 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 11/12/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.09 | NA | 675 |
| LR-67-09-101 4 | 12/17/2014 | Tetrachloroethene | 0.09 | NA | 838 |

NA = not analyzed.

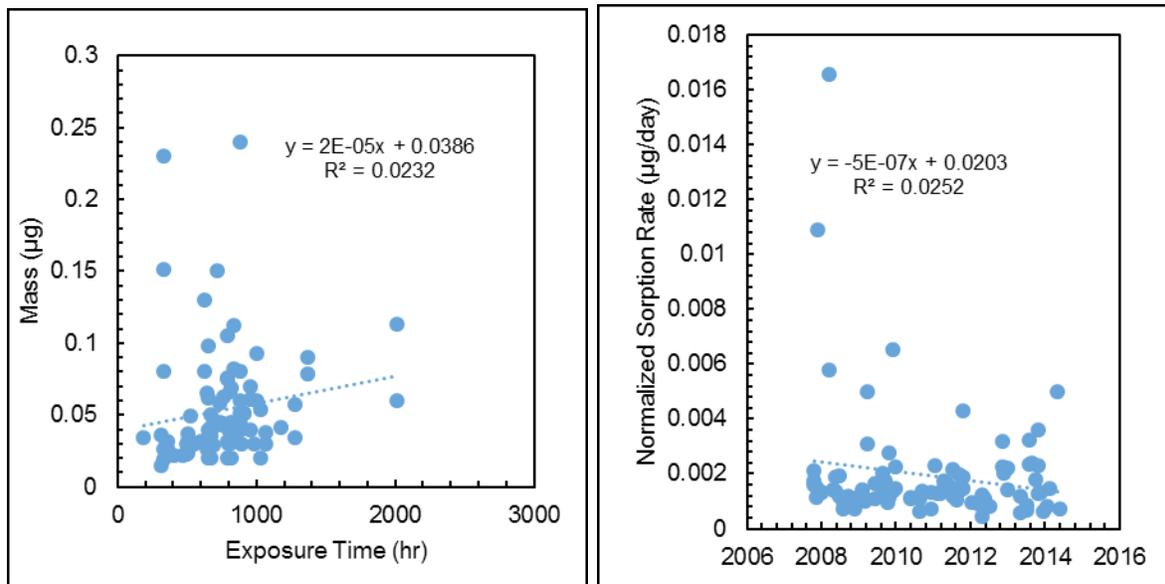


Figure 20. (left) Mass and Exposure Time for PCE and (right) Normalized Sorption Rate for PCE from LR-67-09-101

Most of the UPSs contained detectable concentrations of one or more compounds. The three most frequently detected compounds were PCE, TPH, and BTEX (Table 18). None of these compounds was detected in the grab samples. Unlike at other sites, chloroform was not detected in any UPSs or grab samples. Table 19 lists the top three contaminants detected in LR-67-09-101.

PCE was the most frequently detected compound in UPSs from LR-67-09-101. Figure 20 shows no relationship between PCE mass and exposure time. The normalized sorption rate, which is the sorbed mass divided by exposure time in days, is also shown in Figure 20. Except for a few outliers, it was relatively uniform throughout the study.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

Between 2007 and 2015, the EAA evaluated passive sampling devices for improving collection of representative samples for its water quality monitoring program. Historically, EAA's water quality sampling program has consisted of grab samples from wells, stream, and springs. The purpose of this study was to examine the effectiveness of passive sampling techniques in wells. For passive sampling, groundwater samples are collected without purging. Instead, the sampling device is exposed to groundwater in the well, and soluble compounds diffuse through a membrane or sorb onto an appropriate media. The passive samplers evaluated for this study were the PDB, the RPPS, and the UPS. For several reasons, UPSs were selected over PDBs and RPPSs.

UPSs were tested extensively in the field at seven wells throughout the Edwards Aquifer. Four wells are located within the recharge zone surrounded by urban development in Bexar County. One well is located within the recharge zone surrounded by urban development in Hays County. The final two wells are considered to be background wells surrounded by agricultural land—one located in Medina County within the artesian zone and the other in Uvalde County within the recharge zone. The wells were sampled systematically using UPSs for exposure periods ranging from 0.25 to 2,043 hr. On a quarterly basis, EAA field staff exchanged the UPSs and collected a grab sample. Results were compared to determine whether direct relationships existed between mass sorbed on the UPSs and grab sample concentrations.

The UPSs consistently detected fuel-related compounds and solvents at low masses. TPH, PCE, chloroform, BTEX, and toluene were the principal contaminants detected, composing approximately 56% of all detections. A number of TPH analyses were determined to be false positives on the basis of TPH detections in the trip blanks, especially early in the study. Most trip blanks collected after 2011 were uncontaminated, indicating that many

later TPH results were representative. The next five compounds, composing 17% of the detections, were C11, C13, & C15 (combined masses of undecane, tridecane, and pentadecane, which are diesel range alkanes); m,p-xylenes; undecane (11 carbons); combined PAHs; and tridecane (three carbons). UPSs consequently appeared to be very sensitive to fuel-related compounds and chlorinated VOCs. Other parameters detected in the UPS analyses are listed in Tables 4 through 7. In general, concentrations were too low or non-existent for grab samples to detect. Only PCE (seven samples), chloroform (27 samples), methyl tert-butyl ether (once), and naphthalene (once) were detected in 238 grab samples. Compounds accumulate on the sorbent in UPSs, facilitating an extremely low effective limit of detection.

Low-level concentrations of fuel-related compounds were also commonly detected by UPSs. Both gasoline range (i.e., BTEX) and diesel range compounds were present at virtually all wells. Although some of the TPH detections were false positives, other fuel-related compounds were representative of groundwater quality in the wells. Many potential sources of fuel-related contaminants are found on the recharge zone, including past and present leaking underground storage tanks and urban stormwater runoff.

Principal Contaminants

Table 20 lists the principal contaminants that were detected in the UPSs. The most frequently detected contaminant was TPH, although a number of the detections are false positives, given the presence of TPH in many trip blanks. In general, grab samples and UPSs commonly detected VOCs, especially PCE and chloroform, and fuel-related compounds, e.g., toluene and naphthalene. These compounds have been and continue to be used widely in relatively large volumes throughout the Edwards Aquifer recharge zone and are highly mobile in groundwater.

Table 20. Top Seven Contaminants Detected and Maximum Concentrations

| Chemical Name | Number of Detections | Percentage of Detection | Maximum Concentration (mg) |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| TPH | 383 | 63 | 36.63 |
| PCE | 307 | 46 | 27.699 |
| Chloroform | 217 | 22 | 0.714 |
| BTEX | 140 | 22 | 65.657 |
| Toluene | 100 | 15 | 65.507 |
| C11, C13, & C15 | 84 | 15 | 1.12 |
| m,p-Xylenes | 73 | 11 | 0.76 |

Table 21. Top Ten Compounds by Total Detections in Passive Samplers and Locations

| Chemical Name | Urban Wells | | | | | Rural Wells | |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | AY-68-28-608 | AY-68-28-313 | LR-67-09-101 | AY-68-27-303 | AY-68-29-418 | YP-69-35-602 | TD-69-39-504 |
| TPH | 107 | 25 | 98 | 55 | 30 | 22 | 8 |
| PCE | 44 | 37 | 103 | 50 | 47 | 1 | 0 |
| Chloroform | 11 | 38 | 0 | 64 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| BTEX | 68 | 9 | 19 | 14 | 13 | 4 | 2 |
| Toluene | 55 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 3 | 3 |
| C11, C13, & C15 | 49 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| m,p - Xylenes | 40 | 8 | 6 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 3 |
| Combined PAHs | 43 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Undecane | 27 | 0 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| 1,2,4-Trimethyl Benzene | 35 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 1 |

Urban and Rural Wells

One of the objectives of the study was to compare results between the five urban wells and two rural wells. Table 21 lists the top ten compounds with respect to total detections in the UPSs at each of the seven wells. In general, significantly fewer compounds were detected at the two rural wells, YP-69-35-602 and TD-69-39-504, than at the urban wells. Only one sample contained PCE, and all other detections were fuel related. In addition, chloroform was absent from the rural wells.

Chloroform, a disinfection byproduct of water chlorination, is commonly detected in urban groundwater. Musgrove et al. (2011) reported that chloroform was the third most commonly detected organic compound in their study of San Antonio area groundwater. They cited “drinking-water treatment processes, leaking water and wastewater lines, septic systems, and recharge from irrigation with treated water” as potential sources of chloroform in an urban setting (p. 47). The five urban wells are located on

the recharge zone where many potential contamination sources can be found. The absence of chloroform at LR-67-09-101 is unexplained, although the population density near that well is less near the recharge zone wells in San Antonio.

Like chloroform, PCE was detected frequently in the urban wells in this study. Musgrove et al. (2011) reported that PCE was the fourth most common organic compound in their study of groundwater in the San Antonio area. Of the potential sources they cited, auto parts and repair businesses and dry cleaners are present on the recharge zone. PCE is persistent and highly mobile in groundwater and may travel long distances from its sources. A relatively small release of PCE can contaminate large volumes of groundwater.

Vulnerability of Edwards Aquifer

Vulnerability of the Edwards Aquifer to solvents, especially PCE, and fuel-related compounds was the principal finding from this study. Results indicated that low-level contamination by PCE and fuel-related compounds occurs throughout the aquifer. Many potential sources of PCE and fuel-related compounds can be found on the recharge zone. When a solvent or fuel is spilled or leaked onto the recharge zone, it may be carried readily to groundwater via infiltrating surface water or stormwater. Waste products, such as non-aqueous phase liquids, may accumulate above or below the water table and remain active sources long after the initial spill. Groundwater moves quickly in the recharge zone because of steep hydraulic gradients entraining the compounds and transporting them long distances. Large volumes of groundwater in the aquifer may dilute the compounds to concentrations that the UPSs could detect but are too low for detection in grab samples.

Results showed that UPSs, as used in this study, were most effective as indicators of the presence or absence of organic compounds. Because universal passive sampler results do not correlate with mass or concentration, they cannot be used to quantify water quality between grab sampling events.

Universal passive samplers were deployed for long exposure periods, ranging from 0.25 to 2,043 hr, with

an average deployment of 611 hr. One of the objectives of this study was to determine whether UPSs would record the maximum concentration of compounds in the groundwater during the exposure period. Although UPSs detected several compounds at low concentrations, detections of the same compounds in accompanying grab samples were too few to verify that the mass was the maximum. Consequently, the mass sorbed by UPSs did not necessarily represent the maximum concentrations of compounds but did indicate that they were present during the exposure period. In addition, the data did not indicate a correlation between the mass sorbed by UPSs and water concentrations in grab samples. In many cases, mass tended to be independent of the exposure time, suggesting that the UPSs had reached saturation. If a reliable regression existed between mass and water concentration, then the maximums could be calculated. However, determining that the UPSs were capable of detecting contaminants between grab sampling events was an important result.

With respect to addressing the aliasing issue related to changes in water quality between grab sampling events, UPSs could reveal whether particular compounds were present in groundwater between sampling events—even though the mass was not necessarily directly related to the concentration in the water. Universal passive samplers appear to accumulate and concentrate organic compounds, making them more sensitive than grab samples and capable of detecting compounds at concentrations well below conventional laboratory analyses of groundwater samples. They could be used to determine whether a particular compound appeared at a sampling point during the exposure period, possibly reducing the need for high-frequency sampling. Under normal conditions, after the compound has moved past the sampling point, the UPS retains evidence of the detection. Verifying that a particular compound was absent or present may be useful information to regulators or researchers. It could also be a low-cost means of collecting presence/absence indications that would otherwise be unaffordable using multiple grab samples. Universal passive samplers may be deployed at remote locations in ways that are more cost effective than the use of grab samples.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This research was funded by the Edwards Aquifer Authority. The draft manuscript was improved by comments by Geary Schindel and Paul Bertetti.

Fieldwork was provided by Chanda Burgoon, Gizelle Luevano, Thomas Marsalia, Ramiro Mendoza, and Anastacio Moncada.

REFERENCES

EPA, 2002, Environmental Technology Verification Report, Gore-Sorber® Water Quality Monitoring: Las Vegas, Nevada, National Exposure Research Laboratory, Environmental Science Division, Report Number EPA/600/R-00/091. (Also available at http://www.epa.gov/ordntrnt/ORD/NRMRL/archive-etv/pubs/01_vr_gore.pdf).

ITRC (Interstate Technology & Regulatory Council), 2005, Technology Overview of Passive Sampler Technologies DSP-4: Washington, D.C, Interstate Technology & Regulatory Council, Authoring Team.

Musgrove, M., Fahlquist, L., Stanton, G.P., Houston, N.A., and Lindgren, R.J., 2011, Hydrogeology, Chemical Characteristics, and Water Sources and Pathways in the Zone of Contribution of a Public-Supply Well in San Antonio, Texas: U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2011–5146, 194 p.

TCEQ, 2016, http://www.tceq.state.tx.us/assets/public/remediation/dry_cleaners/priorlist_current.pdf, visited August 30, 2016.

APPENDIX A—GLOSSARY OF TERMS

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| Aliasing | What occurs when a high frequency signal takes on the characteristics of a lower frequency signal because of the sampling interval. |
| Ambient blank | Sample known to contain no target analytes, which are used to assess airborne contaminants at the site. The ambient blank (AB) is opened at the site and exposed to site (ambient) conditions and treated as an environmental sample thereafter. AB samples apply to VOC analysis only. |
| Anion | Negatively charged ion. |
| Aquifer | Underground geological formation or group of formations containing water; source of groundwater for wells and springs. |
| Cation | Positively charged ion. |
| DOC | Abbreviation for <i>dissolved organic carbon</i> , a broad classification of organic molecules of varied origin and composition within aquatic systems. Organic carbon compounds result from decomposition processes of dead organic matter, such as plants. |
| DQO | Abbreviation for <i>data quality objectives</i> , a process used to develop performance and acceptance criteria or data quality objectives that clarify study objectives, define appropriate type of data, and specify tolerable levels of data needed to support decisions. |
| Equipment blank | Sample used to assess the effectiveness of the decontamination process on sampling equipment. The equipment blank is prepared by pouring reagent-grade water over/through sampling equipment and analyzing for parameters of concern (to match the sampling routine applicable to the site). |
| Field duplicate | Second sample collected simultaneously from the same source as that of the parent sample, but which is submitted and analyzed as a separate sample. This sample should generally be identified such that the laboratory is unaware that it is a field duplicate. |
| Field replicate | Sometimes referred to as a <i>split sample</i> , it is a single sample divided into two (or more) samples. |
| Groundwater | Water found beneath Earth's surface that fills pores between materials, such as sand, soil, or gravel. |
| Initial rise | Initial surface runoff of a rainstorm. During this phase, water pollution entering storm drains in areas with high proportions of impervious surfaces is typically more concentrated during first flush than it is during the remainder of the storm. |
| Matrix spike | Sample used to determine the effect of the matrix on a method's recovery efficiency. A known amount of the target analyte is added to a specified amount of matrix sample for which an independent estimate of the target analyte concentration is available. Duplicate samples must be available as well (matrix spike duplicate, or MSD). |
| MDL | Abbreviation for <i>method detection limit</i> , minimum concentration of a substance that can be measured and reported with 99% confidence that the analyte concentration is greater than zero, as determined from analysis of a sample containing the analyte in a given matrix. |
| Peak | Maximum instantaneous flow at a specific location resulting from a given storm condition. |
| PQL | Abbreviation for <i>practical quantitation limit</i> , which is the smallest concentration of the analyte that can be reported with a specific degree of confidence. |
| Precision | State or quality of being precise; exactness. The ability of a measurement to be consistently reproduced. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| Purge | The act of removing standing water in a well. |
| Recession | End of runoff event, which is defined as the point in time when the recession limb of the hydrograph is <2% of the peak or is within 10% of the prestorm base flow, whichever is greater. |
| Recharge zone | Area in which an aquifer is replenished with water by the downward percolation of precipitation through soil and rock. |
| Representative | Said of samples collected that are similar to those of groundwater in its in situ condition. |
| RL | Abbreviation for <i>reporting limit</i> , the smallest concentration of an analyte reported by the laboratory to a customer. The RL is never less than the PQL and is generally twice the MDL. |
| Spike sample | One of any known concentrations of specific analytes that have been added to minimize change in the matrix of the original sample. Every spike sample analyzed should have an associated reference to the spike solution and the volume added. |
| Spring | Water coming naturally out of the ground. |
| Surface water | Water that forms and remains above ground, such as lakes, ponds, rivers, streams, bays, and oceans. |
| SVOC | Abbreviation for <i>semivolatile organic compounds</i> , which is a group of chemicals composed primarily of carbon and hydrogen that have a tendency to evaporate (volatilize) into the air from water or soil. Some of the compounds that make up asphalt are examples of SVOCs. |
| TDS | Abbreviation for <i>total dissolved solids</i> , or the total amount of all inorganic and organic substances, including minerals, salts, metal, cations, or anions that are dispersed within a volume of water. |
| Temporal | Over a period of time. |
| TKN | Abbreviation for <i>total Kjeldahl nitrogen</i> , which is the total concentration of organic and ammonia nitrogen in wastewater. |
| TOC | Abbreviation for <i>total organic carbon</i> , which is the gross amount of organic matter found in natural water. Suspended-particulate, colloidal, and dissolved organic matter are part of the TOC measurement. Settable solids consisting of inorganic sediments and some organic particulate are not transferred from the sample by the lab analyst and are not part of the TOC measurement. |
| Trip blank | Sample known to be free of contamination (for target analytes) that is prepared in the laboratory and treated as an environmental sample after receipt by the sampler. Trip blank (TB) samples are applicable to VOC analysis only. |
| TSS | Abbreviation for <i>total suspended solids</i> , which are the nonfilterable residue retained on a glass-fiber disk filter mesh measuring 1.2 micrometers after filtration of a sample of water or wastewater. |
| VOC | Abbreviation for <i>volatile organic compounds</i> , which are often used as solvents in industrial processes and are either known or suspected carcinogens or mutagens. The five most toxic are vinyl chloride, tetrachloroethylene, trichloroethylene, 1,2-dichloroethane, and carbon tetrachloride. |
| Well | Bored, drilled, or driven shaft whose purpose is to reach underground water supplies. |

APPENDIX B—BASIC FIELD INSTRUCTIONS

Basic Instructions for Environmental Science Technicians

Environmental science technicians will need to maintain records (field logs) specific to the passive samplers, as well as records for any grab samples collected during the pilot study. Field data will be transferred to an electronic master log of all samples taken in relation to the pilot study program. Data from the master log will be transferred weekly to a duplicate (backup) file located on the EAA's network.

Field data will be recorded on the field data sheet (Figure B1, Phase I field data sheet). Field personnel must receive instruction on passive sampling procedures prior to participation in field activities. Instruction will be provided in-house in the form of a one day seminar.

| | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| Edwards Aquifer Authority Passive Sampling Pilot Study | | Passive Sampler Field Data Sheet for Phase I Sampling | |
| Site Location: | | | |
| Deployment Record: | | Retrieval Record: | |
| Sampler Type (circle all that apply): RPPS PDB GSM | | | |
| Sampler Serial Number (if applicable): | | | |
| Date: | | Date: | |
| Time: | | Time: | |
| Depth to Water: | | Depth to Water: | |
| Deployment Interval in Well: | | | |
| RPPS | | | |
| PDB | | | |
| GSM | | | |
| Comments: Discuss (as applicable) significant recharge events during deployment, potential sources of cross contamination if present, problems with sampler or well, etc. | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| Samplers Initials: | | (Use one sheet per deployment, or per deployment interval) | |

Figure B1. Field Sheet

APPENDIX C—EXCERPT FROM GROUNDWATER QUALITY MONITORING PLAN

Groundwater Quality Monitoring Plan

EDWARDS AQUIFER AUTHORITY

900 E. Quincy Street
San Antonio, Texas, 78215

Version 1.3
Revised July 2013



CONTENTS

SECTION 1 PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES.....1

1.1 Purpose and objectives of the plan 1

SECTION 2 DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES3

2.1 U.S. EPA DQO Process as Applied to EAA Analytical Programs3

2.1.1 DQO—State the Problem.....3

2.1.2 DQO—Identify the Decision4

2.1.3 DQO—Identify Inputs to the Decision5

2.1.4 DQO—Define Boundaries of the Study5

2.1.5 DQO—Develop a Decision Rule.....5

2.1.6 DQO—Specify Tolerable Limits on Decision Errors6

2.1.7 DQO—Optimize the Design for Obtaining Data.....6

2.2 Additional Inputs for DQO Process.....6

SECTION 3 SAMPLING PROGRAMS AND OBJECTIVES.....8

3.1 Sample Types and Sample Programs8

3.2 Sample Program Detail.....10

3.3 Quality Control and Quality Assurance Samples (QA/QC).....16

3.3.1 Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate16

3.3.2 Ambient Blanks.....16

3.3.3 Equipment Blanks17

3.3.4 Trip Blanks.....17

3.3.5 Duplicate or Replicate Samples17

3.3.6 Spike Samples17

3.3.7 Recording QA/QC Samples in Analytical Workbook.....18

SECTION 4 ANALYTICAL METHODS, SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION, AND CUSTODY PROCEDURES19

4.1 Analytical methods19

4.2 Data-Flagging Conventions20

4.3 Sample containers and hold times21

4.4 sample identification.....27

4.4.1 Sample Identification, for Non-EAHCP Samples.....27

4.4.2 Sample Identification, for EAHCP Samples.....28

4.4.3 Sample Identification, QA/QC.....28

4.5 sample custody.....29

4.6 Data Validation.....29

SECTION 5 FIELD PROCEDURES AND SAMPLE COLLECTION30

5.1 Responsibilities.....30

5.2 Equipment decontamination.....30

5.3 Sources of sample contamination30

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 5.4 Field notebooks..... | 31 |
| 5.5 Sample collection..... | 31 |
| 5.5.1 Well Samples | 32 |
| 5.5.2 Spring Samples | 33 |
| 5.5.4 Sediment Samples | 33 |
| 5.5.5 Stormwater Samples | 35 |
| SECTION 6 ANNUAL REVIEW OF PLAN | 36 |
| 6.1 Annual Review of Groundwater Quality Plan..... | 36 |
| SECTION 7 CONTINUING EDUCATION CREDITS FOR SAMPLE-COLLECTION PERSONNEL | 37 |
| 7.1 Continuing Education | 37 |
| SECTION 8 REFERENCES CITED | 38 |
| SECTION 9 REFERENCES NOT CITED | 39 |
| LIST OF TABLES | |
| Table 3-1. Sample Types and Sample Programs | 9 |
| Table 4-1. Analytical Reference Methods | 19 |
| Table 4-2. Data Flags | 20 |
| Table 4-3. Sample Containers, Preservatives, and Hold Times..... | 22 |
| Table 4-4. QA/QC Sample Nomenclature | 28 |
| Table 5-1. Potential Sources of Cross-Contamination..... | 31 |
| Table 5-2. Well-Casing Volume in Gallons per Foot..... | 32 |

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|----------|---|
| ASTM | American Society of Testing and Materials |
| bgs | below ground surface |
| COC | chain of custody |
| DQO | data quality objective |
| EAA | Edwards Aquifer Authority |
| EAHCP | Edwards Aquifer Habitat Conservation Plan |
| e-line | electronic water level measurement device |
| GW | groundwater |
| MSL | mean sea level |
| NAWQA | national water quality assessment |
| PPCP | pharmaceutical and personal care products |
| psi | pounds per square inch |
| QA | quality assurance |
| QC | quality control |
| SOP | standard operating procedure |
| TWDB | Texas Water Development Board |
| USGS | United States Geological Survey |
| U.S. EPA | United States Environmental Protection Agency |
| VOA | volatile organic analysis |
| VOC | volatile organic compound |

SECTION 1

PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES

1.1 PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES OF THE PLAN

Data derived from water quality sampling and analysis provide the primary indicator of the state of water quality in the Edwards Aquifer. These data are also a key component of assessing water quality changes over time. Water quality data also compose the primary source of information for our understanding and monitoring of contaminant loading and migration in the Edwards Aquifer. As such, analytical samples collected for assessing water quality must be collected under a set of standard operating procedures (SOPs), which are outlined in this plan. Included herein are sections on data quality objectives (DQOs), sampling programs, analytical methods, field procedures, and guidelines for plan review.

The purpose of this plan is to provide an SOP document ensuring that useful, consistent, and defensible water quality data are produced by implementation of appropriate procedures and methods when water quality samples are being collected and analyzed. Water quality samples are currently collected under various sampling programs at the Edwards Aquifer Authority (EAA). Data quality requirements vary by program and are discussed in Sections 2 and 3.

Section 2 of this plan provides a description of DQOs in general, as well as DQOs for this program. Section 3 provides detailed information for each of the sampling programs. Section 4 provides a listing of analytical methods used by the EAA, as well as data-flagging requirements, information for sample containers, hold times, and sample preservation. Section 5 outlines field procedures; Section 6 discusses staff training and field audits. Section 7 provides information regarding annual plan review, and Section 8 provides a list of references cited in the document. The appendices (A–G) provide maps of sample locations, a glossary of terms, instrument operation and calibration information, field forms, information on regulatory limits for various compounds, stormwater sample-collection details, and equipment-decontamination procedures.

The purpose of this plan can be achieved by implementation of the objectives listed below and discussed in detail in Sections 2–7 of the plan. Each EAA staff member charged with the responsibility of collecting water quality or other analytical samples is required to be familiar with this plan, along with the objectives and procedures outlined in it. The objectives of this plan are to

- Obtain quality data that are defensible for their intended purpose,
- Analyze field samples in an appropriate and consistent manner such that the results are accurate and repeatable (see calibration procedures in Appendix C),
- Collect samples for laboratory analysis in an appropriate and consistent manner that will ensure accurate and reliable analytical results with a minimal number of anomalous data,

Section 1

- Select sample sites and time periods that will provide representative water quality data for a range of aquifer conditions, and
- Review the plan annually and revise as needed.

SECTION 2

DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (U.S. EPA) has developed criteria for data quality objectives utilizing a seven-step process that optimizes sample collection and analysis on the basis of data uses, fiscal budget, sample quantity, and other parameters (U.S. EPA, 2000). The process is iterative and may be modified by the planning team to incorporate changes as required:

- 1. State the Problem**
Define the problem, identify the planning team, and examine the budget and schedule.
- 2. Identify the Decision**
State the decision, identify study questions, and define alternative actions.
- 3. Identify Inputs to the Decision**
Identify information needed for the decision, such as information sources, bases for action level, and sampling and analysis methods.
- 4. Define the Boundaries of Study**
Specify sample characteristics, and define spatial/temporal limits and units of decision making.
- 5. Develop a Decision Rule**
Define parameters for decision rules, specify action levels, and develop logic for action.
- 6. Specify Tolerable Limits on Decision Errors**
Set acceptable limits for decision errors relative to consequences (health effects, costs, other impacts).
- 7. Optimize the Design for Obtaining Data**
Select a resource-effective sampling and analysis plan that meets performance criteria.

2.1 U.S. EPA DQO PROCESS AS APPLIED TO EAA ANALYTICAL PROGRAMS

2.1.1 DQO—State the Problem

Collect and analyze groundwater, spring water, and surface water samples that are contained in, issue from, or provide recharge to the Edwards Aquifer. In addition, collect stormwater and sediment samples as needed to satisfy program requirements. Sampling activities are to be conducted such that sufficient funding is held in reserve to collect confirmation samples if needed. In addition, the program must be flexible enough to collect samples in the event of a contingency (spill or other event) that affects or could potentially affect water quality of the Edwards Aquifer. The planning team includes the Chief Technical Officer (CTO) and supervisory staff of the Aquifer Science Team of the EAA. Budget is proposed by the team and presented for board approval annually. The

Section 2

schedule is annual, with a general goal of collecting a minimum of 80 samples from wells, sampling all major springs (monthly or quarterly, depending on hydrologic conditions), and sampling surface waters twice annually while maintaining a budget reserve sufficient to address other needs (confirmation and contingency sampling).

Under a separate budget, the same team is charged with collecting surface water, stormwater, and sediment samples in support of the Edwards Aquifer Habitat Conservation Plan (EAHCP). Surface water, stormwater, and sediment samples are collected upstream, within, and downstream of Comal and San Marcos springs. Comal Springs has five designated sample locations, whereas San Marcos Springs has seven. Surface water and stormwater samples are to be collected twice annually, whereas sediment samples are collected once annually for the first year (to obtain baseline sediment quality information). Subsequent years may vary depending on results. See *Water Quality Monitoring Program Strategy for Comal Springs and San Marcos Springs in Support of the Edwards Aquifer Habitat Conservation Plan* (EAHCP Workplan).

2.1.2 DQO—Identify the Decision

The decision is to collect the samples as described earlier under the sampling programs and protocols outlined in detail in this document. Study questions are:

- Can the quality of water entering into, residing in, and issuing forth from the Edwards Aquifer be representatively monitored?
- For the allowed budget, how many analytical parameters can be collected?
- What analytical parameters are the most informative with regard to water quality?
- Can a relevant data set that provides historical and current water quality information as relates to the Edwards Aquifer, be developed and maintained?
- Can the data indicate trends in water quality over time?
- Can contingency sampling functionally define contaminant flowpaths and ultimately help in the prevention of public exposure to contaminants in the event of a spill?
- How does the EAA functionally share the information collected with stakeholders and the public?

Alternative actions are to

- Modify the analytical parameter list to accommodate budget constraints,
- Reduce the number of sample points and sample frequency if needed to accommodate budget constraints, and
- Continually review results to assess the need for, and feasibility of, modifying the parameter list such that analytical parameters collected

provide the most information for the program, as well as cost-effective information.

2.1.3 DQO—Identify Inputs to the Decision

Sample frequency, sample type, and analytical program are all based on many inputs. The EAA strategic plan dictates minimum sample numbers, for example. Other inputs of importance include findings from karst researchers worldwide regarding the varying nuances of sampling in karst environments (i.e., multiple samples from a single location are generally more valuable than single samples from multiple locations). Assimilating and incorporating information gleaned from EAA sample results annually provide significant inputs to the process as well.

Action levels as defined for this study are not directly comparable to action levels for hazardous waste cleanup. In this program, action levels generally depend on sample type and program: for example, stormwater samples are triggered by specific stormwater events. Action levels may also be related to contingencies. If a contaminant of concern is detected in relation to a contingency, then additional sampling may be triggered. In other cases, an action level may be reached if an anthropogenic compound is detected above a regulatory limit. The resulting action will generally be to utilize additional sampling so as to delineate a possible source if a “contaminant” is the trigger.

Sampling and analysis methods are specific to each sampling program and are designed to provide data on water quality and changes to water quality that may occur over time. Results of each program are reviewed regularly, and changes to the parameters for each program may be made on the basis of these reviews or other needs. All programs are generally analyzed for field parameters (conductivity, dissolved oxygen [DO], turbidity, pH, and temperature) at the time the sample is collected. Other laboratory analytical parameters are then designated on the basis of the program.

2.1.4 DQO—Define Boundaries of the Study

Spatially the study is limited to the Edwards Aquifer Region, which includes contributing area, recharge zone, and artesian zone of the aquifer, as well as contiguous areas that may be pertinent to data collection. Temporal limits are defined by sample program and hydrologic condition. Temporal parameters are described in more detail under sample programs.

2.1.5 DQO—Develop a Decision Rule

Decision rules are defined by multiple factors:

- Strategic plan,
- Board directives,
- Approved budget,
- Data analyses and results,
- Historical data for a particular site, and
- EAHCP requirements.

Section 2

2.1.6 DQO—Specify Tolerable Limits on Decision Errors

Decision-error limits are dictated by sample program. Whereas all results are considered important, contingency samples have an elevated priority because of the potential to provide a warning to the public in the event water quality is impacted. As such, in the event of a major contingency that requires long-term sampling and analysis, the budget impact would be significant. In some scenarios, additional laboratory funding would be requested from the board to cover these costs. Other sample programs are expected to be well planned and orchestrated such that no budget overruns occur.

The goal of the program in general is to collect a number of samples adequate to monitor the health of the Edwards Aquifer with high confidence that results are representative and accurate. These samples are collected through various sampling programs, as outlined in the next section.

2.1.7 DQO—Optimize the Design for Obtaining Data

The sampling plan as designed provides a resource-effective plan that meets performance criteria through data review, data assessment, and program requirements. The design is optimized by the data needs of each sample program, in which analytical parameters are specific to a program and designed to provide a maximum number of data cost-effectively.

2.2 ADDITIONAL INPUTS FOR DQO PROCESS

Another definition of DQOs is provided by the Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence (AFCEE) in its *Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP)*, which states that “DQOs specify the data type, quality, quantity, and uses needed to make decisions and are the basis for designing data collection activities” (AFCEE, 2001). The U.S. EPA and the AFCEE both generally utilize DQOs for hazardous waste clean-up sites, which often represent a threat to public health and the environment. However, sampling programs at the EAA differ in that most samples taken are “clean” and are not used to assess the success of a clean-up action.

Therefore, for the purposes of this plan, DQOs are met by assigning a level of precision and procedural techniques and parameter suites that are appropriate for the sample type and monitoring program. Whereas it is the purpose of this plan for all data produced to be representative and fully defensible, all data do not necessarily need to be analyzed by reference methods in the analytical laboratory utilizing a full suite of QA/QC samples. Most water quality samples collected are intended for monitoring the general status of water quality within the Edwards Aquifer, with one potential exception. In some cases, contingency sampling may be used to assess the impact of an event (i.e., a spill) to the Edwards Aquifer that has the potential for public health implications.

Therefore, DQOs developed for this document are designed to provide data of quality and quantity adequate to reflect the needs of the sample program under which a particular sample is collected. Most analytical data collected are designed to assess

- The presence or absence of anthropogenic compounds in the sample.

Section 2

- Changes to chemical quality of the sample point when compared with prior data,
- Development of data adequate to establish a record of water quality such that future changes to water quality can be measured,
- Measurement of changes to water quality against changes in hydrologic conditions, and
- In the case of confirmation samples, assessment with a high degree of confidence the presence or absence of a compound of interest.

SECTION 3**SAMPLING PROGRAMS AND OBJECTIVES**

Water quality samples are collected under one of the EAA sample programs described in detail in this section. Sample parameters vary with the sample program. For a better understanding of the sampling programs and sample distribution, typical water quality sample locations, see Appendix A, which is a listing of sample type and program. EAHCP sample locations are also provided.

3.1 SAMPLE TYPES AND SAMPLE PROGRAMS

Sample type is simply defined by source and media. The EAA collects samples from wells, springs, surface water, and, at times, groundwater in caves. Samples of soil or sediment may also be collected under some circumstances. As such, sample types are:

- Wells (applies to groundwater samples and includes water collected in caves),
- Springs,
- Surface water,
- Soil or sediment, and
- Stormwater.

Sample programs exist for each sample type, driving the DQO process for a given sample. Each sample program has a defined sample frequency and analytical parameter list. However, the analytical parameter list is always subject to future revision to accommodate changing circumstances. Table 3-1 summarizes current sample types and individual sample programs conducted by the EAA.

Table 3-1. Sample Types and Sample Programs

| Sample Type | Sample Program | Sample Frequency | Analytical Parameters |
|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Wells | Passive | Quarterly | FP, GWQP, VOC, TPH, TOC, PAH, metals, bacteria |
| | NAWQA | Annually | FP, GWQP, VOC, 8081B, 8141A, 8151A, 8082A, TOC, PAH, metals, bacteria |
| | Routine | Annually | FP, GWQP, VOC, 8081B, 8141A, 8151A, TOC, PAH, metals, bacteria |
| | TWDB | Annually | FP, GWQP, VOC, 8081B, 8141A, 8151A, TOC, PAH, metals, bacteria |
| | PPCP | Annual | FP, PPCP (limited to nine wells annually) |
| | Contingency | As needed | Defined by contingency event |
| | Confirmation | As needed | Defined by detection needing confirmation |
| | QA/QC | Per QA needs | Defined by QA program |
| | EAHCP | Water level dependent | FP, GWQP, TOC, TDS |
| Springs | Primary | Quarterly (noncritical period) | FP, GWQP, SVOC, VOC, 8081B, 8141A, 8151A, 8082A, TOC, metals, total phosphorous, bacteria, orthophosphate as P |
| | | Monthly (critical period) | |
| | Secondary | Annually | FP, GWQP, SVOC, VOC, 8081B, 8141A, 8151A, 8082A, TOC, metals, total phosphorous, bacteria |
| | PPCP | Annually | FP, PPCP (limited to six spring samples annually) |
| | Contingency | As needed | Defined by contingency event |
| | Confirmation | As needed | Defined by detection needing confirmation |
| | QA/QC | Per QA needs | Defined by QA program |
| Surface water | Primary | Twice annually | FP, GWQP, 8081B, 8141A, 8151A, 8082A, TOC, PAH, metals, total phosphorous, bacteria |
| | | Annual | FP, GWQP, 8081B, 8141A, 8151A, 8082A, TOC, PAH, metals, total phosphorous, bacteria |
| | EAHCP | Twice annually | FP, GWQP, VOC, SVOC, 8081B, 8141A, 8151A, 8082A, TOC, metals, total phosphorous, bacteria, TKN, DOC |
| | PPCP | Annually | FP, PPCP (limited to two surface water samples annually) |
| | Contingency | As needed | Defined by contingency event |
| | Confirmation | As needed | Defined by detection requiring confirmation |
| | QA/QC | Per QA needs | Defined by QA program |
| Soil/sediment | EAHCP | Annually | FP, GWQP, VOC, SVOC, 8081B, 8141A, |

| Sample Type | Sample Program | Sample Frequency | Analytical Parameters |
|-------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| | | | 8151A, 8082A, TOC, metals, total phosphorous |
| | Contingency | As needed | Defined by contingency event |
| | Confirmation | As needed | Defined by detection requiring confirmation |
| | QA/QC | Per QA needs | Defined by QA program |
| Stormwater | EAHCP | Twice annually | FP, GWQP, VOC, SVOC, 8081B, 8141A, 8151A, 8082A, TOC, metals, total phosphorous, bacteria, TKN |
| | Confirmation | As needed | Defined by detection requiring confirmation |
| | QA/QC | Per QA needs | Defined by QA program |

FP=field parameter, GWQP=general water quality parameters, SVOC=semivolatile organic compound, VOC=volatile organic compound, TOC=total organic carbon, TKN=total Kjeldahl nitrogen, PPCP=personal care and pharmaceutical products., PAH=polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, TPH=total petroleum hydrocarbons, DOC=dissolved organic compounds

3.2 SAMPLE PROGRAM DETAIL

The sample types and programs summarized in Table 3-1 comprise the various analytical samples collected and analyzed by the EAA. Specific details of each program are provided in this section.

Sample Programs for Well Sample Types

1. Passive Sampling Program

The passive sampling program is a program to provide continuous monitoring of particular wells (referred to as sentinel wells) through the use of a passive sampling device. The device currently used is the Amplified Geochemical Imaging (AGI), LLC passive diffuse sample module (aka, Gore Module). This device utilizes a sorbent material encased in GoreTex® fabric that is capable of detecting certain analytes for volatile and semivolatile compounds, as well as petroleum hydrocarbon compounds. The Gore Modules are hung at specific intervals continuously in a sentinel well and replaced each month. The module is then shipped to AGI, LLC. for analysis (which is included as part of the module cost). Currently six wells designated as sentinel wells are located in Medina, Bexar, and Hays counties. These wells are sampled via grab sample quarterly. Sample parameter selection for this sample type is generally based on collecting parameters that are also detectable by the Gore Module, plus some additional parameters of value to an understanding of long-term trends in water quality. Sample frequency is also selected to detect temporal changes in water quality at a single sample point.

2. National Water Quality Assessment (NAWQA) Program

The NAWQA wells are a series of thirty wells installed by the USGS for long-term assessment of water quality on a regional and national scale. Ten of these wells (all in the recharge zone of Bexar County) are sampled annually. The sample parameter list is selected on the basis of the NAWQA program and is used to contribute data to that study, as well as to build a historical record of water quality for the EAA data set. Ten out of 30 NAWQA wells are sampled annually, and every well must be sampled within a three-year period.

3. Routine Water Quality Monitoring

Routine water quality samples are collected from a variety of well types (monitoring, domestic, agricultural, industrial, and municipal) to provide a data set for water quality region-wide for different well types. Sample parameters are broad in spectrum and designed to detect the most common anthropogenic compounds, as well as to document changes in concentrations of common cations and anions. These wells are generally sampled annually or less frequently.

4. Texas Water Development Board (TWDB)

Twenty TWDB samples are collected at designated wells using a split-sample technique, such that a sample set is sent to the TWDB contract laboratory (at no cost to the EAA). The remaining sample is sent to the EAA contract laboratory and analyzed for some of the same (TWDB) parameters, as well as additional parameters. This sample type provides a cost-effective tool for evaluation and comparison of analytical results for certain parameters (metals and anions). These wells (or springs, in some cases) are sampled annually under this program for a wide variety of parameters and are also used to assess the health of the system and to establish potential changes or trends in quality.

5. Pharmaceuticals and Personal Care Products (PPCPs)

These parameters detect various compounds found in common personal care products, as well as medications and household items. The primary value in this sample group is the conclusiveness of the data. Because the detection limits are low and the percentage of detections (at low concentrations) to date is high, this sample program appears to provide the most conclusive evidence of anthropogenic impacts on the Edwards Aquifer. The current sample budget allows for nine wells, six springs, and two surface waters to be sampled annually for these parameters. The same locations are sampled each year (with some exceptions) to provide a temporal record of water quality changes associated with the compounds. This program is being evaluated for an increase in sample frequency at some locations.

6. Contingency Samples

Contingency samples are collected only on an as-needed basis to assess potential contamination events related to spills or similar contingencies that have a high potential for affecting water quality in the Edwards Aquifer. Sample parameters and sample frequency are determined on the basis of type

of spill (or other contingency), as well as the size of the event. Sample parameters and frequency are decided on by management. EAA staff members are subsequently directed to an appropriate course of action on the basis of assessment of the event by management.

7. Confirmation Samples

Confirmation samples are samples collected in response to an unexpected detection at a site where additional confirmation is needed in order to assess the probability that detection is not a sampling artifact or otherwise false detection. Confirmation detections are method and analyte specific and are taken at the direction of management.

8. QA/QC Samples

QA/QC samples are discussed in detail in Section 3.3.

9. EAHCP Drought Contingency-Sampling of transect wells and Springs

Well samples collected for the EAHCP are collected only when certain springflow criteria are met—specifically, low-flow situations at Comal and San Marcos springs. For Comal Springs, when flows fall below 30 cubic feet per second (cfs), weekly monitoring at three wells is to be conducted for DO, conductivity, pH, and temperature. The next trigger at Comal Springs is 20 cfs, and weekly monitoring is conducted using the same parameters plus nutrients, TDS, and TOC. For San Marcos Springs, the first trigger is 50 cfs, and the second trigger is 30 cfs.

Sample Programs for Spring Sample Types

1. Primary Springs

Primary springs are Comal, Hueco, and San Marcos. They are sampled monthly during critical periods (critical period = a ten-day average when water levels at Bexar, County, index well J-17 of below 660 feet msl, and/or a ten-day average springflow rate at either Comal or San Marcos springs is less than 225 cfs for Comal Springs and less than 96 cfs for San Marcos Springs). During noncritical periods, sampling is generally conducted quarterly. Sample parameters are extensive because the springs represent a composite sample of aquifer water and are directly associated with habitat for threatened and endangered species.

2. Secondary Springs

Secondary springs generally produce a smaller volume of springflow and may or may not be located within the San Antonio Segment of the Edwards Aquifer. These springs are Las Moras (Fort Clark Springs), San Pedro, San Antonio, Government Canyon, and other springs that may be designated for infrequent sampling. Las Moras is generally sampled annually, whereas the others are sampled quarterly or annually if flowing. Sample parameters are the

same as those for the primary springs, except that sample frequency differs between primary and secondary.

3. Pharmaceuticals and Personal Care Products (PPCPs)

These parameters detect various compounds found in common personal care products, as well as medications and household items. The primary value in this sample group is the conclusiveness of the data. Because the detection limits are low and the percent of detections (at low concentrations) to date are high, this sample program appears to provide the most conclusive evidence of anthropogenic impacts on the aquifer. The current sample budget allows for nine wells, six springs, and two surface waters to be sampled annually for these parameters. The same locations are sampled each year (with some exceptions) to provide a temporal record of water quality changes associated with the compounds. This program is being evaluated for an increase in sample frequency at some locations.

4. Contingency Samples

Contingency samples are collected only on an as-needed basis to assess potential contamination events related to spills or similar contingencies that have a high potential for affecting water quality in the Edwards Aquifer. Sample parameters and sample frequency are determined on the basis of type of spill (or other contingency), as well as the size of the event. Sample parameters and frequency are decided on by management. EAA staff members are subsequently directed to an appropriate course of action on the basis of assessment of the event by management.

5. Confirmation Samples

Confirmation samples are samples collected in response to an unexpected detection at a site where additional confirmation is needed in order to assess the probability that detection is not a sampling artifact or otherwise false detection. Confirmation detections are method and analyte specific and are taken at the direction of management.

6. QA/QC Samples

QA/QC samples are discussed in detail in Section 3.3.

7. Drought Contingency-Sampling of transect wells and Springs

Sample Programs for Surface Water Sample Types

1. Primary Surface Water

Primary surface waters are collected twice annually from eight locations: Nueces River at Laguna, Dry Frio River at Reagan Wells, Frio River at Concan, Sabinal River near Sabinal, Seco Creek at Miller Ranch, Hondo Creek near Tarpley, Medina River at Bandera, and Blanco River at Wimberley. These sample locations have a significant historical sample record

and provide information regarding the quality of waters that effectively provide recharge to the Edwards Aquifer. Sample parameter lists are fairly significant, but do not generally include VOCs because of the low probability of detection of these compounds in a surface water environment.

2. Secondary Surface Water

Secondary surface water sites may have varying locations and are generally sampled only annually. They are generally sites of interest because of their ability to provide recharge to the aquifer, or they may be indicators of water quality from springs issuing forth from the Trinity Aquifer. Sample parameter lists are fairly significant but do not generally include VOCs because of the low probability of detection of these compounds in a surface water environment.

3. EAHCP Surface Water Samples

EAHCP surface water samples are collected at Comal and San Marcos springs; Comal Springs has five sample locations, whereas San Marcos has seven sample locations, which are situated upstream and downstream of the spring orifice locations. Parameters provide a broad spectrum of analyses so that water quality might be better understood in detail at these locations. The parameters list will also be used to study trends in water quality at these locations over time. Sample frequency is twice annually.

4. Pharmaceuticals and Personal Care Products (PPCPs)

These parameters detect various compounds found in common personal care products, as well as medications and household items. The primary value in this sample group is the conclusiveness of the data. Because the detection limits are low and the percent of detections (at low concentrations) to date high, this sample program appears to provide the most conclusive evidence of anthropogenic impacts on the aquifer. The current sampling budget allows for nine wells, six springs, and two surface waters to be sampled annually for these parameters. The same locations are sampled each year (with some exceptions) to provide a temporal record of water quality changes associated with the compounds. This program is being evaluated for an increase in sample frequency at some locations.

5. Contingency Samples

Contingency samples are collected only on an as-needed basis to assess potential contamination events related to spills or similar contingencies that have a high potential for affecting water quality in the Edwards Aquifer. Sample parameters and sample frequency are determined on the basis of type of spill (or other contingency), as well as the size of the event. Sample parameters and frequency are decided on by management. EAA staff members are subsequently directed to an appropriate course of action on the basis of assessment of the event by management.

6. Confirmation Samples

Confirmation samples are samples collected in response to an unexpected detection at a site where additional confirmation is needed in order to assess the probability that detection is not a sampling artifact or otherwise false detection. Confirmation detections are method and analyte specific and are taken at the direction of management.

7. QA/QC Samples

QA/QC samples are discussed in detail in Section 3.3.

Sample Programs for Sediment Sample Types

1. EAHCP Sediment Samples

EAHCP sediment samples will be collected for a broad spectrum of parameters to establish a base-line data set for sediments in and around Comal and San Marcos springs. These sample data are important to an understanding of potential issues with disturbing sediments in these areas.

2. Contingency Samples

Contingency samples are collected only on an as-needed basis to assess potential contamination events related to spills or similar contingencies that have a high potential for affecting water quality in the Edwards Aquifer. Sample parameters and sample frequency are determined on the basis of type of spill (or other contingency), as well as the size of the event. Sample parameters and frequency are decided on by management. EAA staff members are subsequently directed to an appropriate course of action on the basis of assessment of the event by management.

3. Confirmation Samples

Confirmation samples are samples collected in response to an unexpected detection at a site where additional confirmation is needed in order to assess the probability that detection is not a sampling artifact or otherwise false detection. Confirmation detections are method and analyte specific and are taken at the direction of management.

4. QA/QC Samples

QA/QC samples are discussed in detail in Section 3.3

Sample Programs for Stormwater Sample Types

1. EAHCP Stormwater Samples

EAHCP stormwater samples are collected twice annually for a broad spectrum of parameters to establish a base-line data set for stormwater quality in and around Comal and San Marcos springs. Stormwater samples are collected across the hydrograph at three points (rising, peak, and recession) to ascertain changes in water quality associated with storm flow.

2. Confirmation Samples

Confirmation samples are samples collected in response to an unexpected detection at a site where additional confirmation is needed in order to assess the probability that detection is not a sampling artifact or otherwise false detection. Confirmation detections are method and analyte specific and are taken at the direction of management.

3. QA/QC Samples

QA/QC samples are discussed in detail in Section 3.3

3.3 QUALITY CONTROL AND QUALITY ASSURANCE SAMPLES (QA/QC)

So that the data quality process is adhered to, additional samples for QA/QC must be taken and analyzed on occasion so that the quality of the sample collection and analysis process might be assessed. The various types of QA/QC samples applicable to this plan are outlined in the following paragraphs. Approximately ten percent of all samples will be QA/QC samples.

3.3.1 Matrix Spike and Matrix Spike Duplicate

Matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate samples (MS/MSD) are used to assess the effects of the sample matrix on the analytical process. The MS/MSD is a split (or replicate) of a parent sample collected in the field concurrently during the normal sample-collection process. Ideally, one MS/MSD is collected for each media type (soil, water, sludge, etc.) every 20 samples for each analysis being performed. For most sampling, no media changes will be encountered; i.e., most samples will be water. However, should the samples vary significantly in turbidity, collection of a specific MS/MSD for a sample with elevated turbidity may be advisable.

The MS/MSD is spiked and analyzed, and if the spiked analytes are recovered within a method-specific percentage, then matrix effects will be deemed minimal and no matrix data flag will be attached to the results. However, if spike recovery does not fall within the designated percentage, then analytical results will be flagged with an M-flag, indicating that a matrix effect is present. The sample name for MS/MSDs is identical to that of the parent sample, with the MS/MSD attached as a modifier at the end of the sample name. The MS/MSD will also be noted on the chain of custody (COC).

3.3.2 Ambient Blanks

Ambient blanks are taken to assess the possibility of site-specific atmospheric contamination of VOC samples. Ambient blanks are taken only when an area is suspected of having detectable quantities of atmospheric VOCs present (e.g., if VOC samples are being collected near a fueling operation). Ambient blanks are prepared by pouring ASTM II, reagent-grade water directly into a 40-mL, VOA container at the sample site during collection. The VOA is allowed to remain open and exposed to the atmosphere for the duration of the sample-collection process. The water is treated and analyzed as a sample from this point forward, with the designation *AB* on the COC. Ambient blanks are applicable to VOC samples.

3.3.3 Equipment Blanks

Equipment blanks consist of ASTM II, reagent-grade water poured over/through any sampling equipment used for collection of definitive samples. Most sample-collection equipment is disposable; however, in some cases, an equipment blank may be required. Equipment blanks are used to assess the effectiveness of decontamination procedures (for new materials provided to the EAA or from EAA decontamination processes) and are designated as *EB* on the COC. The frequency of collection of equipment blanks will depend on the sampling routine and sampling equipment in use.

3.3.4 Trip Blanks

Trip blanks are applicable only to VOC samples and are prepared and supplied by the contracted analytical laboratory. Trip blanks are to be shipped from the laboratory and maintained along with the VOC samples collected in the field. The purpose of trip blanks is to assess any potential contamination that may be introduced during shipping and sample handling. Trip blanks are designated on the COC as *TB*. Trip blanks are not to be opened in the field.

3.3.5 Duplicate or Replicate Samples

Duplicate and replicate samples are intended to assess the precision or repeatability of the analytical process. Typically one in ten samples should have a duplicate sample collected. The collection frequency of one duplicate per ten samples is generally acceptable. Note, however, that if a confirmation sampling event involves only three wells, then the duplicate (as well as other) QA/QC samples are still required. In other words, duplicates compose 10% of the sample set such that a sample population of ten would contain one duplicate. However, a sample population of 11 would contain two duplicates. The calculated number of duplicates is always rounded to the next whole number. Duplicates will generally be collected only at the 10% level for EAHCP analysis. For other programs, duplicate analysis is covered generally by the application of a TWDB sample set. Exceptions may apply and will be designated by management.

A duplicate sample is a second sample collected at the same location as that of the parent, either simultaneously or immediately following collection of the first sample (AFCEE, 2001). Both samples are collected, stored, and transported identically. A replicate sample, sometimes called a *split sample* is defined as a single sample divided into two samples (AFCEE, 2001). As with a duplicate, collection, storage, and transport of the resulting samples must be identical. Duplicate and replicate samples each have unique identifiers (see Section 4).

3.3.6 Spike Samples

Spike samples are used as part of EAA's quality control on the contracted laboratory. EAA sampling staff members collect and subsequently spike twelve liters of water at one of the major springs, the spike containing a known percentage of a substance (contaminant). The spiked sample is then submitted to the contracted laboratory for analysis. If the contracted laboratory reports the findings within the specified amount, then EAA has confidence in their data. However, if the contracted laboratory is unable to

Section 3

detect or report the spikes, then EAA will pursue corrective action with the help of laboratory personnel to resolve the discrepancy. The corrective-action process will be initiated by the Hydrogeology Supervisor.

3.3.7 Recording QA/QC Samples in Analytical Workbook

Samples collected for QA/QC or spiked samples are to be recorded in chronological order in the laboratory notebook. The laboratory notebook is to be kept in the EAA Camden Building in the water quality area with the calibration notebook.

SECTION 4**ANALYTICAL METHODS, SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION, AND CUSTODY PROCEDURES**

This section will discuss analytical methods applicable to the EAA sampling program, as well as provide a summary of analytical hold times, acceptable sample containers, and preservation techniques. In addition, a discussion of proper identification and sample custody procedures is provided herein.

4.1 ANALYTICAL METHODS

A variety of analytical methods are used in the various water quality and sediment sampling programs. Table 4-1 lists standard analytical reference methods that have possible application to the various programs. Recall, too, that Table 3-1 provides a current listing of analytical methods/parameters for each sample type and program.

Table 4-1. Analytical Reference Methods

| Analysis | Method |
|--|------------------------|
| VOC | SW-8260b |
| SVOC | SW-8270c |
| Chlorinated herbicides | SW-8151a |
| Organophosphorus compounds | SW-8141a |
| Nonvolatile compounds by HPLC | SW-8321 |
| Organochlorine pesticides | SW-8081b |
| Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) | SW-8082a |
| PAH | SW-8310 |
| Determination of triazine pesticides | EPA-619 |
| Organonitrogen pesticides in industrial/municipal wastewater | EPA-633 |
| Oryzalin in industrial/municipal wastewater | EPA-638 |
| TPH | TX-1005 |
| Metals (except mercury) | SW-6010b or SW-6020 |
| Mercury | SW-7470A |
| Cyanide | SW-9010B |
| Alkalinity | EPA-310.1 |
| Common anions | SW-9056 |
| Sulfate (SO ₄) | EPA 300.0 |
| pH | SW-9040B |
| Total dissolved solids (TDS) | EPA 160.1 |
| Total suspended solids (TSS) | EPA 160.2 |
| Ortho-phosphate | EPA 365.3 |
| Nitrate/nitrite (both as N) | EPA 353.2 |
| Ammonia (as N) | EPA 350.3 |
| Kjeldahl (as N) | EPA 351.3 |

Table 4-1. Analytical Reference Methods (continued)

| Analysis | Method |
|--|-------------------------|
| Total organic carbon (TOC) | EPA 415.1 or SW-9060 |
| Sulfide | EPA 376.2 |
| Dissolved organic compound | SM 5310C-2000 |
| E-coli most probable number (MPN) | SM9223B-2004 |
| Dissolved orthophosphate lab | EPA 365.3-1978 |
| Ammonia as N-nondistilled | SMA4500 NH3D-1997 |
| Bromide | EPA 300.0-1993 |
| Chloride | EPA 300.0-1993 |
| Nitrate as N | EPA 300.0-1993 |
| Total phosphorous | EPA 365.3-1978 |
| Enterococci | ENTEROLERT |
| Eshcherichia coli-colilert | SM 9223B 20Ed |
| Total coliform_colilert | SM 9223B 20Ed |
| TWDB anions | EPA 300.1 |
| TWDB cations | EPA 200 |
| TWDB nitrate | EPA 353.2 |
| Anti-bacterial agents | 1694 |
| Pharmaceuticals | 1694 |
| Steroids/hormones | 1698 |
| SIM analysis | MS-SIM-GX/MS |
| Nonylphenols | WS-MS-0010 |
| General water quality parameters (GWQP), general chemistry—(alkalinity, bicarbonate, carbonate, Ca, Mg, Na, K, Cl, SO ₄ , F, Si, Sr, bromide, nitrate as N, pH, TDS, and TSS) | Methods listed in table |

4.2 DATA-FLAGGING CONVENTIONS

Analytical data must be qualified by the EAA-contracted analytical laboratory, which is done summarily by the addition of data flags to the data result. Table 4-2 provides a summary of the data-flagging convention used in this plan (modified from AFCEE, 2001).

Table 4-2. Data Flags

| Flag | Description |
|-------------|--|
| J | Analyte positively identified. Quantitation is an estimation because the associated numerical value is below the reporting limit (RL). |
| U or ND | Analyte analyzed for, but not detected. Associated numerical value at or |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | below method detection limit (MDL). |
| R | Data rejected because of deficiencies in ability to analyze sample and meet QC criteria. |
| B | Analyte found in associated blank, as well as in sample. |
| M | Matrix effect present. |
| T | Tentatively identified compound (using GC/MS). |
| No flag | Analyte detected at reported concentration. |

4.3 SAMPLE CONTAINERS AND HOLD TIMES

Samples sent to the analytical laboratory must be properly containerized, preserved, and analyzed within specified hold times for the method for the data to be of defensible quality. In addition to the requirement for samples to be chilled to 4°C, ±2°, some analytical methods require the sample to be maintained at specific pH values. As such, Table 4-3 lists acceptable container types, preservatives, and hold times for common analytical methods. The table includes all scheduled analyses for the various sampling programs. In the event an analysis is required that is not included in the table, Aquifer Science Team members listed herein (hydrogeology supervisor or hydrologic data coordinator) will communicate with the EAA contracted laboratory regarding appropriate containers, preservatives, and hold times for the methods in question.

Table 4-3. Sample Containers, Preservatives, and Hold Times

| Analyte or Method¹ | Container | Preservation | Minimum Sample Volume | Holding Times |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Volatile organic compounds (SW8260B) | G, Teflon®-lined septum, T | 4°C, HCl to pH <two | 3× 40 mL with no head space or (1) 250 mL amber bottle with no head space | 14 days (water and soil); seven days if unpreserved by acid |
| Semivolatile organic compounds (SW8270C) | G, Teflon®-lined cap, T | 4°C | 1L or 8 ounces/soil | Seven days until extraction and 40 days after extraction (water); 14 days until extraction and 40 days after extraction (soil) |
| Chlorinated herbicides (SW8151a) | G, Teflon®-lined cap, T | 4°C | 1L or 8 ounces/soil | Seven days until extraction and 40 days after extraction (water); 14 days until extraction and 40 days after extraction (soil) |
| Organophosphorus compounds (SW8141A) | G, Teflon®-lined cap, T | 4°C | 1L or 8 ounces/soil | Seven days until extraction and 40 days after extraction (water); 14 days until extraction and 40 days after extraction (soil) |
| Organochlorine pesticides (SW8081) | G, Teflon®-lined cap, T | 4°C | 1L or 8 ounces/soil | Seven days until extraction and 40 days after extraction (water); 14 days until extraction and 40 days after extraction (soil) |
| Polychlorinated biphenyls (SW8082) | G, Teflon®-lined cap, T | 4°C | 1L or 8 ounces/soil | Seven days until extraction and 40 days after extraction (water); 14 days until extraction and 40 days after extraction (soil) |

Section 4

| Analyte or Method ¹ | Container | Preservation | Minimum Sample Volume | Holding Times |
|--|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| Polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (SW8310) | G, Teflon®-lined cap, T | 4°C | 1L or 8 ounces/soil | Seven days until extraction and 40 days after extraction (water); 14 days until extraction and 40 days after extraction (soil) |
| Total petroleum hydrocarbons (TX1005) | G, Teflon®-lined septum, T | 4°C, HCl to pH <2 | 3× 40 mL with no head space or (1) 250 mL amber bottle with no head space | 14 days (water); to extraction, and 14 days after extraction |
| General water quality parameters (alkalinity, bicarbonate, carbonate, Ca, Mg, Na, K, Cl, SO ₄ , F, Si, Sr, bromide, nitrate (as N), pH, TDS, and TSS) | P, G | 4°C | 250 mL | 28 days |
| Cyanide | P, B | 4°C; NaOH to pH >12 | 500 mL or four ounces /soil | 14 days (water and soil) |
| Ortho-phosphate (as P) | P, G | 4°C | 50 mL | 48 days |
| Nitrate (as N) and nitrite (as N) | P, G | 4°C | 250 mL | 48 days |
| Ammonia (as N) | P, G | 4°C | 250 mL | 28 days |
| Kjeldahl (as N) | P,G | 4°C | 250 mL | 28 days |
| Total organic carbon | P,G | 4°C, H ₂ SO ₄ to pH <2 | 250 mL | 28 days |
| Dissolved organic carbon | P,G | 4°C, H ₂ SO ₄ | 400 mL | 28 days |
| Phosphorus | P,G | 4°C, H ₂ SO ₄ | 500 mL | 28 days |
| Alkalinity E310.1 | P, G | 4°C | 50 mL | 14 days |
| Common anions SW9056 | P, G | None required | 50 mL | 28 days for Br ⁻ , F ⁻ , Cl ⁻ , and SO ₄ ⁻² ; 48 hours for NO ₃ ⁻ , NO ₂ ⁻ , and PO ₄ ⁻³ |

Section 4

| Analyte or Method¹ | Container | Preservation | Minimum Sample Volume | Holding Times |
|--|------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| Cyanide, total and amenable to chlorination SW9010A SW9012 | P, G, T | 4°C; NaOH to pH >12, 0.6 g ascorbic acid | 500 mL or four ounces /soil | 14 days (water and soil) |
| Total dissolved solids (TDS) E160.1 | P, G | 4°C | 100 mL | Seven days |
| Total suspended solids (TSS) E160.2 | P, G | 4°C | 100 mL | Seven days |
| Biological oxygen demand (BOD), five-day | P, G | 4°C | 1L | 48 hours |
| Sulfide | P, G | 4°C | 1L | Seven days |
| Total inorganic carbon | P, G | 4°C | 250 mL | 28 days |
| Escherichia coli-colilert | P, G, WP | 4°C, dark, sodium thiosulfate, one-inch headspace | 100–250 mL | Six + two h (this holding time represents six field hours and two lab hours) |
| Enterococci | P, G, WP | 4°C, dark, sodium thiosulfate, one-inch headspace | 100–250 mL | Six + two h (this holding time represents six field hours and two lab hours) |
| Total coliform-colilert | P, G, WP | 4°C, dark, sodium thiosulfate, one-inch headspace | 100–250 mL | Six + two h (this holding time represents six field hours and two lab hours) |
| TWDB anions | P, G | 4°C, filtered on site | 500 mL | 28 days |
| TWDB cations | P, G | 4°C, HNO ₃ , filtered on site | 250 mL | 28 days |
| TWDB nitrate | P, G | 4°C, H ₂ SO ₄ , filtered on site | 500 mL | 28 days |

Section 4

| Analyte or Method ¹ | Container | Preservation | Minimum Sample Volume | Holding Times |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| 1694 Pharmaceuticals (LCMS/MS) Acetaminophen Caffeine Carbamazepine Cotinine DEET Diltiazem Fluoxetine Gemfibrozil Ibuprofen Lincomycin Naproxen Sulfamethoxazole Trimethoprim Tylosin Iopromide | G, Teflon®-lined cap, T | 4°C | 1L or 8 ounces/soil | Seven days (unpreserved), 14 (days preserved) |
| 1694 Antibacterial (LCMS/MS) Triclobarban Triclosan | G, Teflon®-lined cap, T | 4°C | 1L or 8 ounces/soil | Seven days (unpreserved), 14 (days preserved) |
| 1698 Steroids/hormones (LCMS/MS) 17a-Estradiol 17a-Ethynyl estradiol 17b-Estradiol Equilenin Estriol Estrone Progesterone Testosterone | G, Teflon®-lined cap, T | 4°C, H ₂ SO ₄ | 1L or 8 ounces/soil | Seven days (unpreserved), 14 (days preserved) |

Section 4

| Analyte or Method ¹ | Container | Preservation | Minimum Sample Volume | Holding Times |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Nonylphenols/ethoxylates/bisphenol-A (GCMS) Bisphenol-A Nonylphenol diethoxylate (tech.) Nonylphenol monoethoxylate (tech.) p-Nonyphenol (tech.) p-tert-octylphenol para-n-nonylphenol | G, Teflon®-lined cap, T | 4°C, H ₂ SO ₄ | 1L or 8 ounces/soil | Seven days (unpreserved), 14 (days preserved) |
| Selected metals—6020 (Al, Sb, As, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr (total), Cu, Fe, Pb, Mn, Hg, Ni, Se, Ag, Tl, and Zn) | P, G, T | HNO ₃ to pH <2, 4°C | 500 mL or 8 ounces/soil | 180 days (water and soil) |
| Hg—Cold vapor 7470.7471 | P, G | HNO ₃ to pH <2, 4°C | 250 mL | 28 days (14 days if in plastic bottle) |
| Selected metals—(ICP unless otherwise noted) 6020/7470/7471 (Al, Sb-ICP-MS or GFAA, As, Ba, Be, Cd, Cr (total), Cu, Fe, Pb, Mn, Hg-ICP-MS or CVAA, Ni, Se-ICP-MS or GFAA, Ag, Tl-ICP-MS or GFAA, and Zn) | P, G, T | HNO ₃ to pH <2, 4°C | 500 mL or 8 ounces/soil | 180 days (water and soil) |
| Hg- ICP-MS or CVAA 7470/7471 | P, G | HNO ₃ to pH <2, 4°C | 250 mL | 28 days (14 days if in plastic bottle) |

a. Polyethylene (P); glass (G); brass sleeves in sample barrel, sometimes called California brass (T).

Section 4

- b. No pH adjustment for soil.
- c. Preservation with 0.008 percent $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ only required when residual chlorine present.

4.4 SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION

Each sample must have a unique identifier so that it can be differentiated from other samples. In addition, sample names must meet the required criteria for entry into the data base and subsequent electronic storage and retrieval of the data. Therefore, sample names must conform to the guidelines herein.

4.4.1 Sample Identification, for Non-EAHCP Samples

The primary method for non-EAHCP sample identification will be to use the state well registration number for wells (and springs as applicable) or the site name for surface water samples. When no well number is available for a spring, then an abbreviation for the spring name and orifice will be used. For example,

- The unique identifier, for use on the COC for Comal Springs, Orifice 1 is DX-68-23-301,
- The unique identifier for use on the COC for Comal Springs Orifice 3 (no state well number) is CS3,
- The unique identifier for use on the COC for the Nueces River at Laguna is Nueces@Laguna, and
- For wells that are sampled in more than one location within the borehole, the interval number is attached to the well name. For example, well LR-67-09-101 is regularly sampled at two intervals, so the COC name is LR-67-09-101-1 (interval 1 or upper interval) and LR-67-09-101-4 (interval 4, or the deepest interval).

Note that to the extent possible, custody forms and sample-container labels will be preprinted by the laboratory.

In some cases no well number or other recognized registration number will exist for the sample point. Then documentation for the sample location will require location (latitude/longitude and address if available) and name of well owner. Photographic documentation is also required. The subsequent sample name will be a *pseudo* state well number derived from the well location and owner name. For example,

The unique identifier for a sample taken from the Mary Smith residence in San Antonio, a private well with no state well registration number and located in

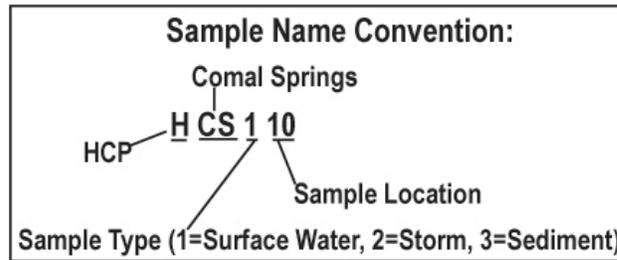
Section 4

Bexar County (abbreviation AY) at state well grid location 68-23-8, would be AY-68-23-8MS.

When wells of this type are sampled, proper documentation to include collection location, sample name, sample parameters, date, and time is extremely important and will be recorded in the field log for cross reference to the COC.

4.4.2 Sample Identification, for EAHCP Samples

For samples collected under the EAHCP, sample names are designed to provide additional data regarding sample type. Specifically the sample name will indicate the sample as an EAHCP-related sample, the spring group (Comal or San Marcos), sample type (surface water, stormwater, or sediment), and sample location. In the example below, the sample name refers to an EAHCP sample at Comal Springs, collected for surface water, at location 10. Sample locations are noted on the sample-collection maps for the EAHCP (included in Appendix A with calendar year 2013 non-EAHCP sample locations).



4.4.3 Sample Identification, QA/QC

For QA/QC samples, a modifier is added to the sample name to indicate the QA/QC type, for example, DX-68-23-301 (Comal Spring 1). If an MS/MSD sample were collected, a separate set of samples named DX-68-23-301MS/MSD would be collected. The appropriate modifier for each QA/QC sample is listed in Table 4-4.

Table 4-4. QA/QC Sample Nomenclature

| Sample Type | Modifier |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Matrix spike/matrix spike duplicate | MS/MSD* |
| Ambient blank | AB [#] |
| Equipment blank | EB [#] |
| Trip blank | TB [#] |
| Duplicate | FD* |
| Replicate | FR* |

* Requires sample, with same sample name as parent + modifier at end.

[#] Numerical suffix to be attached and referenced in laboratory notebook; suffix starts at 1 at beginning of each calendar year. Details for location, etc. included in field notebook documentation.

4.5 SAMPLE CUSTODY

All samples shipped to the analytical laboratory must have proper custody documentation. One person on each sampling team is to have primary responsibility for sample custody (generally the lead sampler). This person will be designated as the *sample custodian* for sample collection. A person has custody of a sample group if samples are (1) in his/her possession, (2) in his/her view after being in his/her possession, (3) placed in a secure area by the sample custodian.

Furthermore, the laboratory COC form is to be filled out completely by the sample custodian in the field. The form must contain all required information for proper sample identification (if not preprinted) and must contain appropriate signatures. In addition, samples must remain in control of the sample custodian. Once collected, samples must be under the supervision of the sample custodian or secured in a manner such that no reasonable chance of unauthorized access to the samples exists. Furthermore, samples shipped by a common courier (i.e., Federal Express), require that the sample custodian note on the COC when the samples were released to the courier and why. The contracted analytical laboratory will sign the COC upon receipt. A breach of sample custody can invalidate the defensibility of the sample set.

4.6 DATA VALIDATION

Analytical data require review in order to be validated prior to publication. The amount of review (or level of review) is a function of the sample type. Field-collected data results are reviewed in the field by the analyst. One of the best ways for the field analyst to assess the acceptability of field data and subsequently validate them is to compare the results with historical data. This comparison, combined with proper equipment calibration, maintenance, and analytical technique, will provide an adequate validation process for field-parameter data. In the event that the analyst finds a discrepancy in the field data, a second analysis for the parameter in question should be performed. If the analyst feels that the data may be inaccurate because of issues with the field analysis, this fact is to be noted on the sample field sheet.

Contract analytical-laboratory data will receive a 100% analyst review at the analytical laboratory prior to posting of analytical results. A subsequent analytical laboratory review by the QA/QC section is required prior to the analytical laboratory's certification of the results. A subsequent 10% review by EAA staff of the analytical data is required upon receipt of the final analytical report. The analytical report will contain numerical analytical results for the laboratory QA/QC samples (i.e., LCS, method blanks, etc.). These laboratory analytical data are to have data flags assigned by the analytical laboratory.

SECTION 5

FIELD PROCEDURES AND SAMPLE COLLECTION

Possibly the most significant part of any successful sample collection is the field procedures and documentation that occur in the field. Field procedures to include sample equipment decontamination; sample-collection procedures for well, spring, surface water, and sediment samples; a listing of potential sources of contamination; and the proper use of field notebooks are included in this section.

5.1 RESPONSIBILITIES

The CTO and hydrogeology supervisor for the data-collection program will ensure that the samples obtained represent the environment being investigated. The hydrologic data coordinator will ensure that all field crews are provided with the necessary information, equipment, and supplies to successfully schedule and complete sampling. The hydrologic data coordinator will also be the primary point of contact between the contract analytical laboratory project manager and the EAA sampling team(s). The hydrologic data coordinator will report sampling deviations to the CTO and hydrogeology supervisor. Sample-collection staff (generally, environmental science technicians) are responsible for being familiar with the instructions provided in this SOP and for collection of samples in accordance with this SOP. For most sample-collection events, a sample team of two people will be utilized. Teams will have a lead sampler (according to experience level) who is directly responsible for adherence to directives of the SOP.

5.2 EQUIPMENT DECONTAMINATION

In order to obtain samples that are reliable and defensible, all (nondisposable) sample-collection equipment must be decontaminated prior to use. When possible, sample collection from a wellhead valve directly to a sample container is best. When this kind of collection is not possible, disposable equipment is preferable.

If neither option is plausible, then nondisposable sample-collection devices (constructed of Teflon® when possible) must be used. Sampling equipment that is exposed directly to sample media (pumps, peristaltic or submersible pump tubing, reusable bailers, or other devices) will be washed in a nonphosphate, laboratory-grade detergent such as Alconox®, followed by a double rinse in potable water. A final rinse of deionized or distilled water will be applied after completion of the initial decontamination process.

Equipment that will not be used immediately must be kept clean by wrapping in aluminum foil or placed inside clean plastic bags. Such storage will prevent contamination of the equipment prior to use. See Appendix G for additional detail regarding equipment-decontamination procedures.

5.3 SOURCES OF SAMPLE CONTAMINATION

Samples can easily become contaminated during the sample-collection process. It is the responsibility of the sampler to prevent contamination from occurring. A multitude of potential cross-contamination sources are present in the field environment. Because many

Section 5

of the analytical methods used can quantify various analytes in parts per billion or less, even minute sources can potentially contaminate a sample. For example, Table 5-1 summarizes some of the potential sources that can cause a false-positive reading in a sample. These should be considered when samples are collected in the field. Also note that water has a strong affinity for many anthropogenic compounds. Use of good judgment is another aspect of collecting defensible data. Steps should be taken to avoid cross-contamination of samples. If the sampler suspects the possibility of cross-contamination, he/she should note it in the field log for the sample set in question, or the site should be sampled again if necessary.

Table 5-1. Potential Sources of Cross-Contamination

| Source | Possible Contaminant |
|--|------------------------------|
| Fuels—generators, work vehicles | BTEX/TPH/VOC/SVOC |
| Exhaust fumes—generators, vehicles, heavy roadway traffic, overhead air traffic | BTEX/TPH/VOC/SVOC |
| Oil/grease residue on tools, gloves, etc. | TPH/SVOC |
| Tape | VOC |
| Insect spray | VOC/SVOC/pesticides |
| Insect repellent | SVOC/VOC/pesticides |
| Sunscreen | VOC/SVOC/PPCP |
| Soil/debris | Bacteriological/metals/SVOCs |
| Foods/drinks/medications and other personal care products such as soap, makeup, deodorant, etcetera. | PPCPs |

5.4 FIELD NOTEBOOKS

The field notebook is a legal document and should be treated as such. All pertinent site information should be in the notebook, including site name, weather information, site conditions, well condition (if applicable), equipment problems, sample-collection notes such as approximate sample times, and any other information that may be deemed valuable. The names of individuals on the sample team, as well as visitors to the site, should also be recorded in the notebook. All information recorded in the field notebook should follow the format described herein. No blank spaces are to be left on pages. All blank areas should be marked through with a single line and initialed by the author. The top of each page should have the date and sample site. The base of each page should contain the initials of the author. Mistakes are to be crossed out with a single line and initialed. Field notebooks are to be recorded in black ink only.

5.5 SAMPLE COLLECTION

Field personnel must wear clean (disposable) nitrile gloves during the sample-collection process. Generally samples for field water quality parameters are to be collected first,

Section 5

followed by VOC, SVOC, and metals samples. Any required information is to be recorded in the field notebook before, during, and after sampling.

5.5.1 Well Samples

Each well must be gauged and sounded (if possible). The general condition of the well will be noted in the field notebook. After the water level is gauged, the purge volume for the well will be calculated by the following equation,

$$V = H \times F,$$

where V is one well volume, H is the difference between depth of the well and depth to water in feet (i.e., length of water column in well), and F is the number of gallons per foot of water for the well size (Table 5-2).

Table 5-2. Well-Casing Volume in Gallons per Foot

| Casing Diameter (in inches) | F (gallons per foot of water in well) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2 | 0.16 |
| 4 | 0.65 |
| 6 | 1.47 |
| 8 | 2.6 |
| 10 | 4.1 |
| 12 | 5.9 |
| 16 | 10.4 |

The relationship $F = \pi (D/2)^2 \times 7.48$ gallons/ft³ can be used to calculate pipe volumes not listed in the table. Note that D = pipe diameter in feet and F = volume per foot.

A well may be sampled upon achieving *one* of the following: a minimum of three well volumes are purged from the well *or* field-parameter readings are stabilized for a minimum of three parameter measurements. Wells that go dry prior to purging the three well volumes, or the field-parameter readings have not stabilized, shall be purged to dryness (except for drinking-water supply or irrigation wells). During purging, water will be monitored for the following field parameters: *temperature, pH, DO, conductivity, and turbidity*.

Stabilization is defined as

- Temperature fluctuations limited to $\pm 1^\circ$ C,
- pH fluctuations ± 0.1 unit,
- DO fluctuations ± 0.3 milligrams per liter (mg/L),
- Conductivity fluctuations $\pm 5\%$, and
- Turbidity ± 10 NTU.

In the event that these parameters do not stabilize (after purging of three well volumes), a maximum of six well volumes will be purged prior to sample collection (if the field parameters stabilize at any point, the well is considered ready to sample, and purging may cease). Once the well has stabilized or the maximum purge volume is reached, and the well has recovered to at least 80% of its initial level, it is ready to sample.

5.5.2 Spring Samples

Springwater samples should be as representative of the actual water issuing forth from the spring as possible and not be “contaminated” by surrounding surface waters. As such, various sample-collection techniques may be necessary. For spring orifices located below surface water, samplers should use a peristaltic pump to collect the spring water sample by placing the intake part of the pump tubing in the spring orifice. This placement allows for filling of sample bottles without introducing surface waters or overflowing the bottles and losing any preservatives inside. This technique is not feasible or necessary for all spring sites but should be utilized as appropriate. When a spring that can be sampled without a pump is being sampled, then a typical grab sample may be collected. In some cases (high flow volume) it may be necessary to collect samples in a clean bottle (such as a clean 1,000-mL amber glass bottle, clean Teflon beaker, or something similar) and the container used to transfer water into subsequent containers. Doing so will prevent the loss of any preservatives that may be in sample bottles. However, the action should be performed with as little agitation to the sample as possible to preserve potential VOCs in the parent sample.

Note: If preservatives in the sample container are diluted or lost because of the collection technique, a new bottle should be used. If a new bottle is unavailable, the lack of preservatives must be communicated to the laboratory to ensure that the sample remains valid by being analyzed within the appropriate hold time.

Current information and observations concerning springflow at the time of sample collection should be entered in the field notebook. For example, approximate springflow volume (can be listed as low, medium, high) is the flow representative of an extreme volume (high or low); observed water quality should be noted (clear, cloudy, or murky), along with other observations deemed appropriate by the lead sampler.

5.5.3 Surface Water Samples

Surface water samples should be collected without disturbing the sediment, if at all possible. The presence of sediment in the sample may bias the results. Samples should be collected from the flowing parts of the stream on the upstream side of the sample collector. Samples are not to be collected from stagnant areas, and they should also be taken from approximately the same location for each sample event. Sample bottles should be filled by collecting the water sample in a clean bottle or by using a peristaltic pump and transferred into the final sample bottle. Caution should be used to prevent overfilling of the sample bottle and diluting any preservatives that may be in the bottle.

Note: If preservatives in the sample container are diluted or lost because of the collection technique, a new bottle should be used. If a new bottle is unavailable, the lack of preservatives must be communicated to the laboratory to ensure that the sample remains valid by being analyzed within the appropriate hold time.

Information regarding the sample point in the stream, streamflow, and water conditions, as well as other information deemed appropriate by the sampler, should be entered into the field notebook at the time of sample collection.

5.5.4 Sediment Samples

Section 5

Sediment samples are scheduled for collection by the EAHCP sampling program. Furthermore, the possibility exists that EAA staff may be required to collect samples of this type on occasion for other programs. As such, a brief discussion of this type of sample is included herein. Sediment samples may be collected from below the water line, from a dry stream bed, or from any other source in which sediments or soils may collect. The collection technique will depend on conditions. For example, a push tube for collection of sediments below the water surface is generally needed. However, if sediments are being collected from a dry area, then they may be collected using a trowel, hand auger, or push tube of some type. As with all sediment/soil-related samples, VOC samples must be collected in a manner that will minimize the loss of in situ volatiles. As such, sediment samples for VOC analysis will not be composited or homogenized in the field. Samples for VOC analysis are to be collected first.

In the event that the discreet-interval sediment sampler is used for collection of sediments, the procedure for device operation is as follows:

1. Insert the lower-half of the lead internal rod using a $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch coupler (first stage) into the internal drive tip. Pull down on the brass ring, push the grooved end of the lead internal rod into the recess, and gently release the brass ring.
2. Insert the internal drive tip and lead internal-rod assembly into the external drive tip.
3. Connect the upper lead internal rod using the $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch coupler (second stage) to the lower lead internal rod (first stage).
4. Insert a four-ft liner, with the hole in the liner oriented to the top, into the sample tube (the sample tube has a two-inch outside diameter and consists of two parts, a double female lead section and a male \times female extension). If the EAA staff chooses to use a two-ft liner instead of a four-ft liner, the process is the same, except that the male \times female upper extension is not used.
5. Insert a plastic core catcher (white) in the bottom of the sample tube, with the dome pointing toward the top.
6. Insert the internal drive tip/external drive tip assembly into the sampler tube.
7. Insert the metal core catcher into the top of the main sampler tube, with the dome pointing upward.
8. Install the internal tip chamber to the top of the main sampler tube.
9. Install the top drive head adapter to the top of the internal tip chamber.
10. Install the thread protector cap or internal rod with external drive extensions (if using $1\frac{1}{8} \times 3$ ft external extensions with $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch internal rods, place a $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch coupler on the top of the internal rods prior to installing the top drive head adapter). Install the thread protector cap at the top of the internal rod prior to connecting the vented drive head (install the correct number of internal/external extensions necessary to lower the sampler to the surface and arrive at the desired sampling point).
11. Install the vented hammer adapter, already attached to the slide hammer.

The field notebook will note details related to the sediment samples; for example, was the sediment dry or below water, how was it collected, was it discolored, at what depth (from the surface) was the sample collected? If sediments are field screened with a photoionization detector (PID), readings from the various intervals will be recorded. Other details will be recorded as deemed appropriate by the sampler.

Also, if a hand trowel is used, it must be constructed of stainless steel, and it must be decontaminated prior to each use. For sites at which multiple samples will be collected, multiple hand trowels may be used, or a single trowel may be used if it is decontaminated in the field (Alconox wash, double rinse in potable water, followed by a DI water rinse).

5.5.5 STORMWATER SAMPLES

Stormwater samples are scheduled for collection under the EAHCP program at each spring group, twice annually. Stormwater sample collection offers additional challenges and safety issues, as compared with that of other samples collected under EAA programs. This section provides a general summary of stormwater sampling, additional detail regarding this sample type being provided in Appendix F.

Stormwater samples are scheduled for collection across three points on the storm hydrograph. One sample collected from the initial rise on the hydrograph, a second sample from the peak area of the hydrograph, and a final sample along the recession limb of the graph. In addition, water quality parameters obtained from EAA-installed real-time water quality monitors, flow data from the U.S.G.S. springs gauges, and local weather radar maps will be used to define the behavior of the systems and help guide sample-collection timing. The real-time monitors collect data at 15-minute intervals for conductivity, DO, pH, temperature, and turbidity.

A stormwater event will be dictated by a rainfall event sufficient to cause a significant rise in springflow at either Comal or San Marcos springs. The significant rise in springflow is to be further defined in conjunction with real-time data systems. See Appendix F for details on stormwater sampling procedures.

SECTION 6**ANNUAL REVIEW OF PLAN****6.1 ANNUAL REVIEW OF GROUNDWATER QUALITY PLAN**

Data collection described in this plan will be reviewed by May 31 each year. The review will be directed at ensuring that all data collection herein is necessary, properly performed, and properly staffed. Furthermore, the review will ascertain whether the methodologies in use remain appropriate for their intended purpose. The review process will include all sample types and programs, as well as methods used to collect and analyze these samples.

Post review: modifications will be made, if needed, to accommodate changes to EAA sampling. Changes will be initiated by the management and staff of the EAA Aquifer Science Team.

SECTION 7**CONTINUING EDUCATION CREDITS FOR SAMPLE-COLLECTION
PERSONNEL****7.1 Continuing Education**

Staff members assigned to sample-collection teams must attain a minimum of 12 hours of continuing education each year. Opportunities for continuing education will be provided either in-house by the EAA, or, in some cases, staff may be sent to an offsite facility to attend a class. One hour of credit is considered to be one classroom or contact hour. Staff may also carry credits over into the following year if more than 12 hours of credit are obtained in a calendar year. It is the responsibility of each staff member to document his/her credit hours annually and submit them to the hydrogeology supervisor by December 1 of each year.

SECTION 8

REFERENCES CITED

AFCEE, 2001, Quality Assurance Project Plan, Version 3.1: Air Force Center for Environmental Excellence, Brooks AFB, Texas.

EAA, 2012, Water Quality Monitoring Program Strategy for Comal Springs and San Marcos Springs in Support of the Edwards Aquifer Habitat Conservation Plan.

SARA, 2013, Watershed Monitoring, San Antonio River Authority.

U.S. EPA, 2000, EPA QA/G-4, Guidance for the Data Quality Objectives Process.

SECTION 9

REFERENCES NOT CITED

Driscoll, F.G., 1995, Groundwater and Wells: St. Paul, Johnson Screens, 1089 p.

Nielsen, D.M., 2006, Environmental Site Characterization and Ground-Water Monitoring: New York, Taylor and Francis, 1318 p.